

SEDAT ERDOĞAN

TEMEL
İNGİLİZCE

INTRODUCTION

SOUNDS & SPELLING

PRONUNCIATION OF THE LETTERS

VOWELS	SEMI-VOWELS	CONSONANTS
a /eɪ/	w /'dʌbə/yu/	b /bi/
e /i/	y /waɪ/	c /si/
i /aɪ/		d /di/
o /ou/		f /ɛf/
u /yu/		g /dʒi/
		h /ertʃ/
		j /dʒeɪ/
		k /keɪ/
		l /ɛl/
		m /ɛm/
		n /ɛn/
		p /pi/
		q /kyu/
		r /ar/
		s /ɛs/
		t /ti/
		v /vi/
		x /ɛks/
		z /zi/

/eɪ/	/bi/	/ɛf/	/aɪ/	/ou/	/kyu/	/ar/
/ertʃ/	/si/	/ɛl/	/waɪ/		/yu/	
/dʒeɪ/	/di/	/ɛm/			/dʌbə/yu/	
/keɪ/	/i/	/ɛn/				
	/dʒi/	/ɛs/				
	/pi/	/ɛks/				
	/ti/	/zi/				
	/vi/					

CONSONANT SYMBOLS

MANNER of ARTICULATION

PLOSIVES	p	b	t	d	k	g			
AFFRICATES	tʃ	dʒ							
FRICATIVES	f	v	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	h
NASALS	m	n	ŋ						
APPROXIMANTS	l	r	w	y					

PLACE of ARTICULATION

BILABIALS	p	b	m	w		
LABIO-DENTALS	f	v				
DENTALS	θ	ð				
ALVEOLARS	t	d	s	z	n	l
POST- ALVEOLARS	tʃ	dʒ	ʃ	ʒ	r	
PALATAL	y					
VELARS	k	g	ŋ			
GLOTTAL	h					

THE EASILY RECOGNIZABLE CONSONANT SYMBOLS

p	b	t	d	k	g	f	v	s
z	h	l	r	m	n	w	y	

THE LESS EASILY RECOGNIZABLE CONSONANT SYMBOLS

ʃ	ʒ	tʃ	dʒ	θ	ð	ŋ
---	---	----	----	---	---	---

SOUND SYMBOLS

SHORT VOWELS (SINGLE VOWEL SYMBOLS)

/ɛ/	bed	/bɛd/
/æ/	bad	/bæd/
/ɪ/	minute	/'mɪnɪt/
/ə/	extra	/'ɛkstrə/
/ʌ/	cut	/kʌt/
/ʊ/	book	/bʊk/

LONG VOWELS (SINGLE VOWEL SYMBOLS)

/i/	team	/ti:m/
/æ/	stir	/stɜ:/
/ɑ/	car	/kɑ:/
/u/	cool	/ku:/
/ɔ/	talk	/tɔ:k/

DIPH-THONGS (DOUBLE VOWEL SYMBOLS)

/eɪ/	tape	/teɪp/
/oʊ/	go	/goʊ/
/ɔɪ/	boy	/bɔɪ/
/aɪ/	tie	/taɪ/
/aʊ/	house	/haʊs/
/ɪr/	ear	/ɪr/
/ʊr/	tour	/tʊr/
/ɛr/	hair	/hɛr/

PLOSIVES

/p/	pool	/pul/
/b/	been	/bin/
/t/	bought	/bɔt/
/d/	Oxford	/'aksfəd/
/k/	call	/kɔl/
/g/	google	/'gugəl/

FRICATIVES

/f/	feel	/fil/
/v/	villa	/'vɪlə/
/θ/	method	/'mɛθəd/
/ð/	this	/ðɪs/
/s/	pass	/pæs/
/z/	cause	/kɔz/
/ʃ/	shoe	/ʃu/
/ʒ/	television	/'teləvɪʒən/
/h/	not	/nat/

AFFRICATES (DOUBLE CONSONANT SYMBOLS)

/tʃ/	beach	/bitʃ/
/dʒ/	jeep	/dʒɪp/

NASALS

/m/	problem	/'prabləm/
/n/	keen	/kin/
/ŋ/	kangaroo	/,kæŋgə'ru/

APPROXIMANTS

/l/	lazy	/'leɪzi/
/r/	risk	/rɪsk/
/w/	welcome	/'welkəm/
/y/	yoga	/'juʊgə/

VOWEL SOUNDS / SPELLING MATCH**SHORT VOWELS (single vowel symbols)**

e	/ɛ/	smell	/smɛl/
a	/æ/	back	/bæk/
as		pass	/pæs/
i	/ɪ/	kiss	/kɪs/
e		because	/brɪ'kɔːz/
a, e, i, o, u	/ə/	computer	/kəm'pyʊtə/
u	/ʌ/	run	/rʌn/
u	/ʊ/	pull	/pʊl/
oo		foot	/fʊt/

LONG VOWELS (single vowel symbols)

ee	/i/	cheese	/tʃiːz/
ea		beach	/biːtʃ/
e		we	/wiː/
y		dirty	/'dɜːti/
er	/ə/	Turkey	/'tɜːki/
ir		skirt	/skɜːt/
ur		person	/'pɜːrsən/
wor		word	/wɜːk/
ar	/ɑ/	car	/kɑː/
o		job	/dʒɑːb/
oo	/u/	school	/skuːl/
ew		flew	/fluː/
u		future	/'fjuːtʃə/
u(a)		factual	/'fæktʃuəl/
or	/ɔ/	born	/bɔːrn/
al		talk	/tɔːk/
aw		saw	/sɔː/

DIPH-THONGS (double vowel symbols)

eer ere ear	/ɪr/	beer here near	/bɪr/ /hɪr/ /nɪr/
ur	/ʊr/	sure tour	/ʃʊr/ /tʊr/
air are	/ɛr/	hair share	/hɛr/ /ʃɛr/
a-e ai ay	/eɪ/	make train say	/meɪk/ /treɪn/ /seɪ/
oi oy	/ɔɪ/	noise toy	/nɔɪz/ /tɔɪ/
i-e y igh	/aɪ/	bike my night	/baɪk/ /maɪ/ /naɪt/
o-e oa o ol	/oʊ/	nose boat go cold	/noʊz/ /boʊt/ /goʊ/ /koʊld/
ou ow	/aʊ/	shout now	/ʃaʊt/ /naʊ/

NOTE:

SPELLING	PRONUNCIATION
Sing	/sɪŋ/
Singing	/'sɪŋɪŋ/
Singer	/'sɪŋə/

CONSONANT SOUNDS / SPELLING MATCH**VOICED (SOFT) CONSONANTS**

SPELLINGS	PHONEMES	WORDS	PRONUNCIATION
b bb	/b/	baby rabbit	/'beɪbi/ /'ræbɪt/
j ge dge	/dʒ/	jacket language bridge	/'dʒækɪt/ /'læŋgwɪdʒ/ /'brɪdʒ/
d dd	/d/	dad addition	/dæd/ /ə'dɪʃən/
th	/ð/	then	/ðen/
g gg	/g/	girl bigger	/gɜːl/ /'bɪgə/
si su	/ʒ/	decision leisure	/dɪ'sɪʒən/ /'liʒə/
l ll	/l/	leg killing	/lɛg/ /'kɪlɪŋ/
m mm	/m/	my summer	/maɪ/ /'sʌmə/
n nn	/n/	nose dinner	/noʊz/ /'dɪnə/
ng nk	/ŋ/	king thank	/kɪŋ/ /θæŋk/
r rr	/r/	right married	/raɪt/ /'mæɪrɪd/
v	/v/	visit	/'vɪzɪt/
(q)u w wh	/w/	quiz wait when	/kwɪz/ /weɪt/ /wen/
u y	/y/	human union year	/'hyʊmən/ /'yʊnyən/ /yɪr/
z s	/z/	zoo busy	/zu/ /'bɪzi/

VOICELESS (HARD) CONSONANTS

SPELLINGS	PHONEMES	EXAMPLES	PRONUNCIATION
ch tch tur	/tʃ/	church match natural	/tʃəʃ/ /mætʃ/ /'nætʃərəl/
f ff ph	/f/	flower different elephant	/'flaʊə/ /'dɪfrənt/ /'eləfənt/
h	/h/	house	/haʊs/
c k ck q	/k/	cat skirt nick queue	/kæt/ /skɑːt/ /nɪk/ /kyu/
p pp	/p/	pen apple	/pen/ /'æpəl/
s ss ci ce	/s/	fast kissing cinema nice	/fæst/ /'kɪsɪŋ/ /'sɪnəmə/ /naɪs/
sh ti	/ʃ/	she action	/ʃi/ /'ækʃən/
t tt	/t/	tell cutting	/tɛl/ /'kʌtɪŋ/
th	/θ/	thing	/θɪŋ/

NOTE:

DOUBLE CONSONANT SYMBOLS

/tʃ/	beach	/bɪtʃ/
/dʒ/	jeep	/dʒɪp/

NORTH AMERICAN PRONUNCIATION

Spelling	Pronunciation		
-a	/ə/	/eɪ/	
-after	/'æftə/		
-although	/ɔl'ðou/		
-alveolar	/,ælvɪ'oulə/		
-always	/ɔlweɪz/	/'ɔlwɪz/	/'ɔlwɪz/
-am	/m/ /əm/	/æm/	
-America	/ə'merɪkə/		
-American	/ə'merɪkən/		
-among	/ə'mʌŋ/		
-an	/ən/	/æn/	
-ancestor	/'æns,sestə/		
-and	/n/ /ən/ /ənd/	/ænd/	
-another	/ə'nʌðə/		
-answer	/'ænsə/		
-any	/'eni/		
-appreciate	/ə'prɪʃi,eɪt/		
-archive	/'ɑ:kai v/		
-are	/ə/	/ɑr/	
-as	/əz/	/æz/	
-ask	/æsk/		
-at	/ət/	/æt/	
-au pair	/ou 'pɛr/		
-Australia	/ɔ'streɪlyə/	/ɑ'streɪlyə/	
-Australian	/ɔ'streɪlyən/	/ɑ'streɪlyən/	
-author	/'ɔθə/		
-bachelor ,party	/'bætʃələ ,pɑ:ti/	/'bætʃlə ,pɑ:ti/	
-ballet ,dancer	/'bæleɪ ,dænsə/		
-ba'nana re,public	/bə'nænə rɪ,pʌblɪk/		
-bargain	/'bɑ:gən/		
-bathe	/beɪð/		
-belong	/brɪ'lon/		
-biggest	/'bɪgɪst/		
-bilabial	/baɪ'leɪbiəl/		

-biology	/baɪ'ælədʒi/	
-'blood ,group	/'blʌd ,grʊp/	
-blood	/blʌd/	
-boring	/'bɔːrɪŋ/	
-bought	/bɔːt/	
-bowling	/'bəʊlɪŋ/	
-bread	/brɛd/	
-breast	/brɛst/	
-breath	/brɛθ/	
-brick	/brɪk/	
-bring	/brɪŋ/	
-Briton	/'brɪtən/	
-brought	/brɔːt/	
-building	/'bɪldɪŋ/	
-bury	/'bɛrɪ/	
-'bus ,station	/'bʌs ,steɪʃən/	
-business	/'bɪznɪs/	
-bust	/bʌst/	
-but	/bət/	/bʌt/
-button	/'bʌtən/	
-can	/kən/	/kæn/
-capable	/'keɪpəbəl/	
-caught	/kɔːt/	
-cease	/sis/	
-ceiling	/'silɪŋ/	
-childless	/'tʃaɪldlɪs/	
-Chinese	/,tʃaɪ'nɪz/	
-clue	/klu/	
-,cold 'war	/,kəʊld 'wɔːr/	
-colleague	/'kælɪɡ/	
-committee	/kə'mɪtɪ/	
-companion	/kəm'pænyən/	
-could	/kəd/	/kʊd/
-create	/kri'eɪt/	
-creature	/'kri:tʃə/	
-cruel	/'kruəl/	

-cuisine	/kwɪ'zɪn/	
-dancing	/'dænsɪŋ/	
-Dane	/deɪn/	
-Danish	/'deɪnɪʃ/	
-darling	/'dɑːlɪŋ/	
-daughter	/'dɔːtə/	
-dead	/ded/	
-deaf	/def/	
-dealt	/delt/	
-death	/deθ/	
-debt	/det/	
-decisive	/dɪ'saɪsɪv/	
-Denmark	/'denmɑːk/	
-dinosaur	/'daɪnə,sɔːr/	
-discipline	/'dɪsəplɪn/	
-do	/də/	/du/
-does	/dəz/	/dʌz/
-doing	/'duɪŋ/	
-driven	/'drɪvən/	
-dunno	/də'nou/	
-during	/'dʊrɪŋ/	
-Dutchman	/'dʌtʃmən/	
-eclipse	/ɪ'klɪps/	
-era	/'ɪrə/	/'erə/
-European	/,yʊrə'piən/	
-evening	/'ivnɪŋ/	
-everything	/'evrɪ,θɪŋ/	
-familiar	/fə'mɪljə/	
-farthest	/'fɑːðɪst/	
-fault	/fɔlt/	
-feel	/fil/	
-Finn	/fɪn/	
-Florida	/'flɔːrɪdə/	
-flour	/'flaʊə/	
-flute	/flut/	
-follow	/'faləʊ/	

-food	/fud/		
-foot	/fʊt/		
-for	/fə/	/fɔr/	
-France	/fræns/		
-frightened	/'fraɪtnd/		
-from	/frəm/	/frʌm/	
-front	/frʌnt/		
-fruit	/frut/		
-future	/'fyʊtʃə/		
-genius	/'dʒɪnyəs/		
-gesture	/'dʒɛstʃə/		
-glove	/glʌv/		
-going	/'gouɪŋ/		
-google	/'gʊgəl/		
-Great Britain	/'greɪt 'brɪtən/		
-guarantee	/'gærən'ti/		
-guess	/ɡes/		
-had	/d/ /əd/ /həd/	/hæd/	
-hang	/hæŋ/		
-hanging	/'hæŋɪŋ/		
-harmful	/'hɑrmfəl/		
-has	/z/ /s/ /əz/ /həz/	/hæz/	
-have	/v/ /əv/ /həv/	/hæv/	
-hello	/hə'lou/	/he'lou/	
-helpful	/'helpfəl/		
-her	/ə/	/hə/	
-Holland	/'hʌlənd/		
-Hong Kong	/'hʌŋ ,kʌŋ/		
-Indonesia	/'ɪndə'niʒə/		
-Indonesian	/'ɪndə'niʒən/		
-IPA	/'aɪ pi 'eɪ/		
-Italy	/'ɪtli/		
-interesting	/'ɪntrɪstɪŋ/	/'ɪntə'restɪŋ/	
-is	/z/ /s/ /əz/	/ɪz/	
-job	/dʒʌb/		
-joke	/dʒʊk/		

-journalist	/'dʒə-nlɪst/	
-just	/dʒəst/	/dʒʌst/
-king	/kɪŋ/	
-Korea	/kə'riə/	
-Korean	/kə'riən/	
-latest	/'leɪtɪst/	
-listen	/'lɪsən/	
-live (adj)	/laɪv/	
-LPG	/,ɛl pi'dʒi/	
-lung	/lʌŋ/	
-Luxemburg	/'lʌksəm,bæŋ/	
-Luxemburger	/'lʌksəm,bæŋgə/	
-Malaysia	/mə'leɪzə/	
-Malaysian	/mə'leɪzən/	
-many	/'meni/	
-marine	/mə'rin/	
-maritime	/'mærə,tʌɪm/	
-mature	/mə'tʃʊr/	/mə'tʊr/
-meal	/mil/	
-mean	/min/	
-meant	/ment/	
-measles	/'mizəlz/	
-measure	/'meɪʒə/	
-minute	/'mɪnɪt/	
-Miss	/mɪs/	
-Missus (Mrs.)	/'mɪsɪz/	
-morning	/'mɔːnɪŋ/	
-mosque	/mask/	
-MP3	/,ɛm pi 'θri/	
-Ms.	/mɪz/	
-music	/'myʊzɪk/	
-must	/məs/ /məst/	/məst/
-naked	/'neɪkɪd/	
-,national 'anthem	/,næʃənəl 'ænthəm/	
-NATO	/'neɪtəʊ/	
-nature	/'neɪtʃə/	

-naughty	/ˈnɔːtɪ/	
-NBA	/ˌɛn bi ˈeɪ/	
-Netherlands	/ˈnɛðələndz/	
-New Zealand	/nu ˈzilənd/	
-New Zealander	/nu ˈziləndə/	
-nothing	/ˈnʌθɪŋ/	
-nought	/nɔːt/	
-nourish	/ˈnəʊɪʃ/	/ˈnʌrɪʃ/
-nourishment	/ˈnəʊɪʃmənt/	/ˈnʌrɪʃmənt/
-of	/əv/ /ə/	/ʌv/
-off	/ɔːf/	
-offence	/əˈfɛns/	
-official	/əˈfɪʃəl/	
-oh	/oʊ/	
-or	/ə/	/ɔːr/
-our	/ɑːr/	/aʊə/
-ours	/aʊəz/	/ɑːrz/
-ourselves	/aʊəˈsɛlvz/	/ɑːrˈsɛlvz/
-,Oval 'Office	/ˌoʊvəl ˈɔːfɪs/	/ˌoʊvəl ˈɑːfɪs/
-oven	/ˈʌvən/	
-owing	/ˈoʊɪŋ/	
-Persia	/ˈpɜːʒə/	
-Persian	/ˈpɜːʒən/	
-phoneme	/ˈfoʊnɪm/	
-phonemic	/fəˈnɪmɪk/	
-phonetic	/fəˈnɛtɪk/	
-phonetician	/ˌfoʊnəˈtɪʃən/	/ˌfənəˈtɪʃən/
-phonology	/fəˈnɒlədʒi/	
-poem	/ˈpəʊəm/	
-pretty	/ˈprɪtɪ/	
-purchase	/ˈpɜːtʃəs/	
-Qatar	/ˈkɑːtə/	
-question	/ˈkwɛstʃən/	/ˈkwɛʃtʃən/
-radio	/ˈreɪdi,əʊ/	
-radio	/ˈreɪdi,əʊ/	
-rafting	/ˈræftɪŋ/	

-receipt	/rɪ'sit/	
-recreation	/,rekri'eɪʃən/	
-ruin	/'ruɪn/	
-said	/sed/	
-says	/sez/	
-scene	/sin/	
-Sebastian	/sə'bæstɪən/	
-secure	/sɪ'kyʊr/	
-seize	/siz/	
-sequence	/'sɪkwəns/	
-shall	/ʃəl/	/ʃæl/
-should	/ʃəd/	/ʃʊd/
-sigh	/saɪ/	
-simultaneous	/,saɪmə'lteɪniəs/	
-singer	/'sɪŋə/	
-singing	/'sɪŋɪŋ/	
-slang	/slæŋ/	
-Slovenia	/slou'vɪnyə/	
-Slovenian	/slou'vɪniən/	
-solitary	/'sələ,təri/	
-some	/səm/	/sʌm/
-somebody	/'sʌm,bədi/	/'sʌm,bʌdi/
-something	/'sʌmθɪŋ/	
-sought	/sɔt/	
-spontaneous	/span'teɪniəs/	
-spring	/sprɪŋ/	
-statue	/'stætʃu/	
-stomach	/'stʌmək/	
-stressful	/'stresfəl/	
-sugar	/'ʃʊgə/	
-suit	/sut/	
-suitable	/'suɪtəbəl/	
-surface	/'sæfəs/	
-surprised	/sə'praɪzd/	/sə'praɪzd/
-sweat	/swet/	
-Sweden	/'swɪdn/	

-sword	/sɔːrd/		
-symbol	/'sɪmbəl/		
-taught	/tɔːt/		
-tear (n)	/tɪr/		
-tear (v)	/tɛr/		
-technique	/tek'nik/		
-than	/ðən/	/ðæn/	
-that	/ðæt/	/ðæt/	
-theatre	/'θiətrə/		
-their	/ðə/	/ðeɪr/	
-them	/əm/ /ðəm/	/ðem/	
-themselves	/ðəm'selvz/	/ðem'selvz/	
-thing	/θɪŋ/		
-though	/ðu/		
-thought	/θɔːt/		
-to	/tə/ /tu/	/tu/	
-tongue	/tʌŋ/		
-Tunisia	/tu'niʒə/		
-Tunisian	/tu'niʒən/		
-Turk	/tɜːk/		
-Turkey	/'tɜːki/		
-Turkmen	/'tɜːkmən/		
-Ukraine	/yu'kreɪn/		
-unless	/ən'les/	/ʌn'les/	
-upon	/ə'pɒn/	/ə'pʌn/	
-vacation	/veɪ'keɪʃən/	/və'keɪʃən/	
-velar	/'vɪlə/		
-video	/'vɪdiəʊ/		
-vocational school	/vəʊ'keɪʃənəl ,skul/		
-want	/wʌnt/ /wʌnt/	/wɒnt/	
-war	/wɔːr/		
-was	/wəz/ /wʌz/	/wɒz/	
-weapon	/'weɪpən/		
-wedding	/'wedɪŋ/		
-weekend	/'wi:kend/		
-weigh	/wei/		

-were	/wə/		
-whale	/weɪl/		
-what	/wət/	/wʌt/	/wɑt/
-wheel	/wil/		
-when	/wen/		
-where	/wer/		
-whether	/'weðə/		
-which	/wɪtʃ/		
-while	/waɪl/		
-whisky	/'wɪski/		
-whisper	/'wɪspə/		
-white	/waɪt/		
-who	/hu/		
-who'd	/hud/		
-who'll	/hul/		
-who're	/'huə/		
-who's	/huz/		
-who've	/huv/		
-whole	/hoʊl/		
-whom	/hum/		
-whose	/huz/		
-why	/waɪ/		
-will	/wəl/	/əl/	/ɪl/
-wing	/wɪŋ/		
-without	/wɪ'ðaʊt/		/wɪ'θaʊt/
-women	/'wɪmɪn/		
-would	/d/	/əd/	/wəd/
-yellow	/'jeləʊ/		
-Yemen	/'jemən/		
-you	/yə/	/yu/	/yu/
-you'd	/yəd/	/yud/	/yud/
-you'll	/yəl/	/yul/	/yul/
-you're	/yə/	/yur/	/yɔr/
-you've	/yəv/	/yuv/	/yuv/
-your	/yə/	/yur/	/yɔr/
-yours	/yɔrz/		/yɔrz/

–yourself /yə'selvz/

NOTE:

/dʒ/

Could you...?	/kə'dʒə.../
Did you...?	/dɪ'dʒə.../
Do you...?	/dʒə.../
Should you...?	/ʃə'dʒə.../
Would you...?	/wə'dʒə.../

/tʃ/

Aren't you...?	/'arən tʃə.../
Can't you...?	/'kæn tʃə.../
Couldn't you...?	/'kʊdn tʃə.../
Didn't you...?	/'dɪdn tʃə.../
Don't you...?	/'daʊn tʃə.../
Hadn't you...?	/'hædn tʃə.../
Haven't you...?	/'hævən tʃə.../
Mustn't you...?	/'mʌsən tʃə.../
Weren't you...?	/'wɜːn tʃə. .. /
Shouldn't you...?	/'ʃʊdn tʃə.../
Won't you...?	/'wəʊn tʃə.../
Wouldn't you...?	/'wʊdn tʃə.../

Have to...	/'hæftə.../
Have got to...	/həv 'gɒtə.../
Has to...	/'hæstə.../
Had to...	/'hætə.../

a	/ə/, /eɪ/
am	/m/, /əm/, /æm/
an	/ən/, /æn/
are	/ə/, /ɑr/
at	/ət/, /æt/
been	/bɪn/
can	/kən/, /kæn/
could	/kəd/, /kʊd/
did	/dɪd/
do	/də/, /du/
does	/dəz/, /dʌz/
done	/dʌn/
for	/fə/, /fɔr/
from	/frəm/, /frʌm/
front	/frʌnt/
had	/d/, /əd/, /həd/, /hæd/
has	/z/, /s/, /əz/, /həz/, /hæz/
have	/v/, /əv/, /həv/, /hæv/
he	/i/ /hi/
he'd	/ɪd/, /hɪd/
he'll	/ɪl/, /ɪl/, /hɪl/, /hɪl/
hers	/həz/
herself	/ə'self/, /hə'self/
he's (he is/has)	/ɪz/, /hɪz/
his	/hɪz/
I'd	/aɪd/
I'll	/aɪl/
I'm	/aɪm/
is	/z/, /s/, /əz/, /ɪz/
it	/ɪt/
it'd	/ɪtəd/
it'll	/ɪtɪl/
it's	/ɪts/
ought to	/ɔʊtə/, /ɔtu/
ours	/ɑrz/ /'aʊəz/

shall	/ʃəl/, /ʃæl/
she	/ʃi/
she'd	/ʃɪd/
she'll	/ʃɪl/
she's (she is/has)	/ʃɪz/
should	/ʃəd/, /ʃʊd/
some	/səm/, /sʌm/
their	/ðə/, /ðeɪ/
theirs	/ðeɪz/
them	/əm/, /ðəm/, /ðem/
there	/ðeɪ/
they're	/ðə/, /ðeɪ/
they'd	/ðeɪd/
they'll	/ðeɪl/, /ðel/
they've	/ðeɪv/
unless	/ən'les/ /ʌn'les/
until	/ən'tɪl/ /ʌn'tɪl/
we	/wi/
we've	/wɪv/
we'd	/wɪd/
we'll	/wɪl/
we're	/wɪr/
would	/d/, /əd/, /wəd/, /wʊd/
you	/yə/, /yʊ/, /yu/
you'd	/yəd/, /yʊd/, /yud/
you'll	/yəl/, /yʊl/, /yul/
you're	/yə/, /yʊr/, /yɔr/
you've	/yəv/, /yʊv/, /yuv/
your	/yə/, /yʊr/, /yɔr/
yours	/yʊrz/, /yɔrz/
yourself	/yə'selvz/
just	/dʒəst/, /dʒʌst/
who're	/'huə/
who'll	/hʊl/

aren't	/ˈarənt/
can't	/kænt/
cannot	/ˈkænat/, /kəˈnat/
couldn't	/ˈkʊdnt/
didn't	/ˈdɪdnt/
doesn't	/ˈdʌzənt/
don't	/daʊnt/
hadn't	/ˈhædnt/
hasn't	/ˈhæzənt/
haven't	/ˈhævənt/
isn't	/ˈɪzənt/
mustn't	/ˈmʌsənt/
not	/nat/
shouldn't	/ˈʃʊdnt/
usedn't to	/ˈyusənt tə/
wasn't	/ˈwʌzənt/, /ˈwəzənt/
weren't	/wəˌnt/, /wə-ənt/
won't	/wəʊnt/
wouldn't	/ˈwʊdnt/

NOTE:

Where are you from?	/ˈwɛr ə yə ˌfrʌm/
He's from Turkey.	/ˌhɪz frəm ˈtʌki/
What's your favorite...?	/ˈwʌts yə ˌfeɪvərɪt.../
Have you got...?	/həv yə ˈɡʌt.../
How are you?	/ˈhaʊw ə ˌyu/
He can write.	/ˌhi kən ˈraɪt/
Can you go?	/kən yə ˈɡoʊ/
Do you speak...?	/dyə ˈspɪk.../
What do you do?	/ˈwʌt dyə ˌdu/
What is your name?	/ˈwʌts yə ˌneɪm/
How old are you?	/ˈhaʊw ˌoʊld ə ˈyu/
What do you think?	/ˈwʌt dyə ˌθɪŋk/
I thought you came.	/ˌaɪ ˈθɔ tʃə ˌkeɪm/
I don't know.	/ˌaɪ ˈdoʊ ˌnoʊ/
She can't play football.	/ʃi ˈkæn tˌpleɪ fʊtbɔl/
You and me.	/ˌyu ənd ˌmi/
I told you.	/ˌaɪ ˈtoʊl ˌdʒu/
I want you.	/ˌaɪ ˈwʌn ˌtʃu/
Where have you been?	/ˈwɛr əv yə ˌbiːn/

UNIT I

‘SINGLE VOWEL’ SYMBOLS

‘DOUBLE VOWEL’ SYMBOLS

A

SHORT VOWELS

SINGLE VOWEL SYMBOLS

e	/ɛ/	smell	/smɛl/
a	/æ/	back	/bæk/
as		pass	/pæs/
i	/ɪ/	kiss	/kɪs/
e		because	/brɪ'kɔz/
a, e, i, o, u	/ə/	computer	/kəm'pyʊtə/
u	/ʌ/	run	/rʌn/
u	/ʊ/	pull	/pʊl/
oo		foot	/fʊt/

The Sound /ɛ/

-any	/'ɛni/	
-anything	/'ɛni,θɪŋ/	
-anywhere	/'ɛni,weɪ/	
-chair	/tʃɛr/	
-dead	/dɛd/	
-death	/dɛθ/	
-December	/dɪ'sɛmbə/	
-dentist	/'dɛntɪst/	
-develop	/dɪ'veləp/	
-direct	/də'rekt/	/daɪ'rekt/
-editor	/'ɛdɪtə/	
-egg	/ɛg/	
-else	/ɛls/	
-error	/'ɛrə/	
-extra	/'ɛkstrə/	
-February	/'fɛbyu,ɛri/	/'fɛbru,ɛri/
-general	/'dʒɛnərəl/	
-leather	/'lɛðə/	
-lecture	/'lɛktʃə/	
-lemon	/'lɛmən/	
-lend	/lɛnd/	
-length	/lɛŋθ/	
-lesson	/'lɛsən/	
-level	/'lɛvəl/	
-many	/'meni/	
-second	/'sɛkənd/	
-self	/sɛlf/	
-sense	/sɛns/	
-sentence	/'sɛntəns/	/'sɛntɪns/
-weather	/'wɛðə/	
-Wednesday	/'wɛnzdi/	/'wɛnzdeɪ/
-welcome	/'wɛlkəm/	
-western	/'wɛstən/	
-wet	/wɛt/	

The Sound /æ/

-accident	/ˈæksədənt/	/ˈæksəˌdɛnt/
-active	/ˈæktɪv/	
-activity	/ækˈtɪvəti/	
-actor	/ˈæktə/	
-adjective	/ˈædʒɪktɪv/	/ˈædʒətɪv/
-album	/ˈælbəm/	
-anthem	/ˈænθəm/	
-antique	/ænˈtɪk/	
-apple	/ˈæpəl/	
-aspirin	/ˈæsprɪn/	
-back	/bæk/	
-bad	/bæd/	
-black	/blæk/	
-calendar	/ˈkæləndə/	
-camp	/kæmp/	
-capital	/ˈkæpətl/	
-captain	/ˈkæptən/	
-carry	/ˈkæri/	
-cash	/kæʃ/	
-cat	/kæt/	
-channel	/ˈtʃænəl/	
-chapter	/ˈtʃæptə/	
-character	/ˈkærɪktə/	
-dad	/dæd/	
-family	/ˈfæmli/	/ˈfæməli/
-fan	/fæn/	
-fantastic	/fænˈtæstɪk/	
-fashion	/ˈfæʃən/	
-fat	/fæt/	
-flag	/flæg/	
-gas	/gæs/	
-hand	/hænd/	
-handsome	/ˈhænsəm/	
-happen	/ˈhæpən/	

-happy	/'hæpi/	
-hat	/hæt/	
-Jack	/dʒæk/	
-jacket	/'dʒækɪt/	
-jam	/dʒæm/	
-January	/'dʒænyu,əri/	
-jazz	/dʒæz/	
-lamp	/læmp/	
-land	/lənd/	
-mad	/mæd/	
-madam	/'mædəm/	
-magazine	/,mægə'zin/	
-magic	/'mædʒɪk/	
-man	/mæn/	
-map	/mæp/	
-married	/'mærid/	
-mechanic	/mɪ'kænik/	
-national	/'næʃənl/	
-natural	/'nætʃərəl/	
-packet	/'pækɪt/	
-parrot	/'pærət/	
-passive	/'pæsɪv/	
-perhaps	/pə'hæps/	
-plan	/plæn/	
-practise	/'præktɪs/	
-program	/'prougræm/	/'prougrəm/
-rabbit	/'ræbɪt/	
-racket	/'rækɪt/	
-relax	/rɪ'læks/	
-romantic	/rou'mæntɪk/	
-sad	/sæd/	
-Saturday	/'sætə-di/	/'sætə-deɪ/
-Spanish	/'spænɪʃ/	
-taxi	/'tæksi/	
-vocabulary	/vou'kæbyə,ləri/	/və'kæbjə,ləri/

The Sounds /æ/ and /ɑ/

-advance	/əd'væns/
-advanced	/əd'vænst/
-advantage	/əd'væntɪdʒ/
-after	/'æftə/
-answer	/'ænsə/
-ask	/æsk/
-basket	/'bæskɪt/
-bath	/bæθ/
-can't	/kænt/
-cast	/kæst/
-castle	/'kæsl/
-class	/klæs/
-command	/kə'mænd/
-dance	/dæns/
-demand	/dɪ'mænd/
-disaster	/dɪ'zæstə/
-example	/ɪg'zæmpəl/
-fast	/fæst/
-fasten	/'fæsən/
-glance	/glæns/
-glass	/glæs/
-grant	/grænt/
-grasp	/græsp/
-grass	/græs/
-half	/hæf/
-last	/læst/
-mask	/mæsk/
-master	/'mæstə/
-nasty	/næsti/
-pass	/pæs/
-passport	/'pæspɔrt/
-past	/pæst/
-path	/pæθ/
-plant	/plænt/

-sample

/ˈsæmpəl/

-task

/tæsk/

-vast

/væst/

PLOSIVES	p	b	t	d	k	g			
AFFRICATES	tʃ	dʒ							
FRICATIVES	f	v	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ	h
NASALS	m	n	ŋ						
APPROXIMANTS	l	r	w	y					

THE *EASILY RECOGNIZABLE* CONSONANT SYMBOLS

p	b	t	d	k	g	f	v	s
z	h	l	r	m	n	w	y	

THE *LESS EASILY RECOGNIZABLE* CONSONANT SYMBOLS

ʃ	ʒ	tʃ	dʒ	θ	ð	ŋ		
---	---	----	----	---	---	---	--	--

The Sound /ɪ/

-belong	/bɪ'lɒŋ/
-below	/bɪ'ləʊ/
-big	/bɪɡ/
-bill	/bɪl/
-brick	/brɪk/
-build	/bɪld/
-chicken	/'tʃɪkən/
-continue	/kən'tɪnyu/
-delicious	/dɪ'lɪʃəs/
-different	/'dɪfrənt/
-difficult	/'dɪfə,kʌlt/
-dinner	/'dɪnə/
-enough	/ɪ'nʌf/
-excited	/ɪk'saɪtɪd/
-figure	/'fɪɡyə/
-fill	/fɪl/
-finger	/'fɪŋɡə/
-fit	/fɪt/
-gift	/ɡɪft/
-gym	/dʒɪm/
-harmless	/'hɑːmlɪs/
-if	/ɪf/
-ill	/ɪl/
-kill	/kɪl/
-kindness	/'kaɪndnɪs/
-king	/kɪŋ/
-kiss	/kɪs/
-kitchen	/'kɪtʃən/
-list	/lɪst/
-little	/'lɪtl/
-live	/lɪv/
-magic	/'mædʒɪk/
-message	/'mesɪdʒ/
-middle	/'mɪdl/

-midnight	/ˈmɪdnɑːt/
-milk	/mɪlk/
-million	/ˈmɪljən/
-mineral	/ˈmɪnərəl/
-negative	/ˈnɛɡətɪv/
-picture	/ˈpɪktʃə/
-plastic	/ˈplæstɪk/
-rabbit	/ˈræbɪt/
-religion	/rɪˈlɪdʒən/
-remember	/rɪˈmɛmbə/
-risk	/rɪsk/
-sink	/sɪŋk/
-sister	/ˈsɪstə/
-sit	/sɪt/
-six	/sɪks/
-ticket	/ˈtɪkɪt/
-wig	/wɪɡ/
-win	/wɪn/
-wind	/wɪnd/
-window	/ˈwɪndəʊ/
-antonym	/ˈæntəˌnɪm/
-cycle	/ˈsaɪkəl/
-dynamic	/daɪˈnæmɪk/
-syllable	/ˈsɪləbəl/
-symbol	/ˈsɪmbəl/
-symbolic	/sɪmˈbɒlɪk/
-sympathetic	/ˌsɪmpəˈθetɪk/
-sympathy	/ˈsɪmpəθi/
-symphony	/ˈsɪmfəni/
-symptom	/ˈsɪmptəm/
-syndrome	/ˈsɪndroum/
-synonym	/ˈsɪnəˌnɪm/
-syntax	/ˈsɪntæks/
-system	/ˈsɪstəm/
-systematic	/ˌsɪstəˈmætɪk/

**ALMOST 75 PER CENT OF THE TWO-SYLLABLE VERBS
HAVE SECOND-SYLLABLE STRESS**

Spelling	Pronunciation	
–because	/bɪ'kɔːz/	/bɪ'kʌz/
–become	/bɪ'kʌm/	
–before	/bɪ'fɔːr/	
–begin	/bɪ'ɡɪn/	
–behave	/bɪ'heɪv/	
–behind	/bɪ'haɪnd/	
–believe	/bə'liv/	
–belong	/bɪ'lɒŋ/	
–below	/bɪ'loʊ/	
–between	/bɪ'twɪn/	
–beyond	/bɪ'jʌnd/	
–decay	/dɪ'keɪ/	
–deceive	/dɪ'sɪv/	
–decide	/dɪ'saɪd/	
–declare	/dɪ'kleɪr/	
–decline	/dɪ'klaɪn/	
–decrease	/dɪ'kris/	
–deduce	/dɪ'dʌs/	
–deduct	/dɪ'dʌkt/	
–defeat	/dɪ'fiːt/	
–defect	/dɪ'fɛkt/	
–defend	/dɪ'fɛnd/	
–defer	/dɪ'fɜː/	
–define	/dɪ'faɪn/	
–degree	/dɪ'ɡri/	
–delay	/dɪ'leɪ/	
–delete	/dɪ'liːt/	
–deliberate	/dɪ'lɪbə'reɪt/	
–deliberate	/dɪ'lɪbrɪt/	/dɪ'lɪbəɪt/
–delight	/dɪ'lɑːt/	
–deliver	/dɪ'lɪvə/	
–demand	/dɪ'mænd/	
–deny	/dɪ'naɪ/	

-depart	/dɪ'pɑ:t/	
-depend	/dɪ'pend/	
-depressed	/dɪ'prest/	
-deprive	/dɪ'praɪv/	
-descend	/dɪ'send/	
-describe	/dɪ'skraɪb/	
-desert	/dɪ'zæt/	
-deserve	/dɪ'zəv/	
-design	/dɪ'zaɪn/	
-desire	/dɪ'zaɪə/	
-despair	/dɪ'speɪ/	
-despite	/dɪ'spaɪt/	
-destroy	/dɪ'strɔɪ/	
-detach	/dɪ'tætʃ/	
-detail	/dɪ'teɪl/	
-detect	/dɪ'tekt/	
-deter	/dɪ'tə/	
-determine	/dɪ'tə'mɪn/	
-detest	/dɪ'test/	
-develop	/dɪ'veləp/	
-device	/dɪ'vaɪs/	
-devise	/dɪ'vaɪz/	
-devoid	/dɪ'vɔɪd/	
-devote	/dɪ'vəʊt/	
-diminish	/dɪ'mɪnɪʃ/	
-direct	/də'rekt/	/daɪ'rekt/
-disable	/dɪs'eɪbəl/	
-disagree	/,dɪsə'ɡri/	
-disappear	/,dɪsə'paɪ/	
-disappoint	/,dɪsə'pɔɪnt/	
-discharge	/dɪs'tʃɑ:dʒ/	
-disconnect	/,dɪskə'nekt/	
-discount	/dɪs'kaʊnt/	
-discourage	/dɪ'skəɪdʒ/	/dɪ'skʌɪdʒ/
-discover	/dɪ'skʌvə/	
-discriminate	/dɪ'skrɪmə,neɪt/	

-discuss	/dɪ'skʌs/	
-disease	/dɪ'ziz/	
-disgrace	/dɪs'greɪs/	
-disguise	/dɪs'gaɪz/	
-disgust	/dɪs'gʌst/	
-dislike	/dɪs'lʌɪk/	
-dismiss	/dɪs'mɪs/	
-disobey	/,dɪsə'beɪ/	
-disperse	/dɪ'spɜ:s/	
-displace	/dɪs'pleɪs/	
-display	/dɪ'spleɪ/	
-dispose	/dɪ'spəʊz/	
-dispute	/dɪ'spyʊt/	
-distinguish	/dɪ'stɪŋgwɪʃ/	
-distort	/dɪ'stɔ:t/	
-distract	/dɪ'strækt/	
-distribute	/dɪ'strɪbyʊt/	
-disturb	/dɪ'stɜ:b/	
-divert	/də'vɜ:t/	/dɑ:vɜ:t/
-divest	/dɪ'vest/	/dɑ:vɛst/
-divide	/dɪ'vaɪd/	
-effect	/ɪ'fekt/	
-elect	/ɪ'lekt/	
-elicit	/ɪ'lɪsɪt/	
-eliminate	/ɪ'lɪmə,neɪt/	
-embarrass	/ɪm'bærəs/	
-embrace	/ɪm'breɪs/	
-emerge	/ɪ'mə:dʒ/	
-emit	/ɪ'mɪt/	
-employ	/ɪm'plɔɪ/	
-enable	/ɪ'neɪbəl/	
-enclose	/ɪn'kləʊz/	
-encounter	/ɪn'kaʊntə/	
-encourage	/ɪn'kʌɪdʒ/	/ɪn'kʌrɪdʒ/
-endanger	/ɪn'deɪndʒə/	
-endorse	/ɪn'dɔ:s/	

-endure	/ɪn'dʊr/	
-enforce	/ɪn'fɔrs/	
-engage	/ɪn'geɪdʒ/	
-English	/'ɪŋɡlɪʃ/	
-enjoy	/ɪn'dʒɔɪ/	
-enlarge	/ɪn'lɑrdʒ/	
-enquire	/ɪn'kwɪə-/	
-enrich	/ɪn'rɪtʃ/	
-entail	/ɪn'teɪl/	
-entire	/ɪn'taɪə-/	
-erase	/ɪ'reɪs/	
-erect	/ɪ'rekt/	
-erupt	/ɪ'rʌpt/	
-escape	/ɪ'skeɪp/	
-escort	/ɪ'skɔrt/	/'ɛskɔrt/
-especial	/ɪ'speʃəl/	
-establish	/ɪ'stæblɪʃ/	
-estate	/ɪ'steɪt/	
-evacuate	/ɪ'vækyu,eɪt/	
-evaluate	/ɪ'vælyu,eɪt/	
-evict	/ɪ'vɪkt/	
-examine	/ɪg'zæmɪn/	
-exceed	/ɪk'sɪd/	
-exchange	/ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ/	
-excite	/ɪk'saɪt/	
-exclude	/ɪk'sklud/	
-excuse	/ɪk'skyuz/	
-excuse	/ɪk'skyus/	
-executive	/ɪg'zɛkyʊtɪv/	
-exhaust	/ɪg'zɔst/	
-exhibit	/ɪg'zɪbɪt/	
-exist	/ɪg'zɪst/	
-expand	/ɪk'spænd/	
-expect	/ɪk'spekt/	
-expel	/ɪk'spel/	
-expend	/ɪk'spend/	

-experience	/ɪk'spɪriəns/
-expire	/ɪk'spaɪə-/
-explain	/ɪk'spleɪn/
-explode	/ɪk'spləʊd/
-exploit	/ɪk'splɔɪt/
-explore	/ɪk'splɔːr/
-export	/ɪk'spɔːt/
-expose	/ɪk'spəʊz/
-expres	/ɪk'spres/
-extend	/ɪk'stend/
-extent	/ɪk'stɛnt/
-extinct	/ɪk'stɪŋkt/
-extinguish	/ɪk'stɪŋɡwɪʃ/
-extract	/ɪk'strækt/
-extreme	/ɪk'strim/
-ignore	/ɪg'nɔːr/
-imagine	/ɪ'mædʒɪn/
-immediate	/ɪ'mɪdiət/
-impact	/ɪm'pækt/
-impede	/ɪm'pid/
-imperil	/ɪm'pɛrɪl/
-implode	/ɪm'pləʊd/
-imply	/ɪm'plaɪ/
-import	/ɪm'pɔːt/
-impose	/ɪm'pəʊz/
-impress	/ɪm'pres/
-improve	/ɪm'pruv/
-incline	/ɪn'klaɪn/
-include	/ɪn'klud/
-incorporate	/ɪn'kɔːrpə'reɪt/
-increase	/ɪn'kris/
-indeed	/ɪn'dɪd/
-induce	/ɪn'dus/
-infect	/ɪn'fɛkt/
-inform	/ɪn'fɔːm/
-initiate	/ɪ'nɪʃi'eɪt/

-inside	/ɪn'saɪd/
-insist	/ɪn'sɪst/
-inspect	/ɪn'spekt/
-inspire	/ɪn'spaɪə/
-install	/ɪn'stɔl/
-instead	/ɪn'stəd/
-instruct	/ɪn'strʌkt/
-insult	/ɪn'sʌlt/
-insure	/ɪn'ʃʊr/
-intend	/ɪn'tend/
-intensify	/ɪn'tensə,faɪ/
-interact	/,ɪntə'rækt/
-interfere	/,ɪntə'fɪr/
-interpret	/ɪn'tə'prɪt/
-interrogate	/ɪn'tɛrə,geɪt/
-interrupt	/,ɪntə'rʌpt/
-intervene	/,ɪntə'vɪn/
-introduce	/,ɪntrə'dʊs/
-intrude	/ɪn'trud/
-invade	/ɪn'veɪd/
-invent	/ɪn'vent/
-invert	/ɪn'vɜ:t/
-invest	/ɪn'vest/
-investigate	/ɪn'vestə,geɪt/
-invite	/ɪn'vaɪt/
-invoke	/ɪn'vəʊk/
-involve	/ɪn'vɒlv/
-rebel	/rɪ'bɛl/
-recall	/rɪ'kɔl/
-recede	/rɪ'sɪd/
-receipt	/rɪ'sɪt/
-receive	/rɪ'sɪv/
-record	/rɪ'kɔrd/
-recover	/rɪ'kʌvə/
-recruit	/rɪ'krʊt/
-reduce	/rɪ'dʊs/

-refer	/rɪ'fə-/
-refine	/rɪ'faɪn/
-reflect	/rɪ'flekt/
-reform	/rɪ'fɔrm/
-refrain	/rɪ'freɪn/
-refresh	/rɪ'freʃ/
-refund	/rɪ'fʌnd/
-refuse	/rɪ'fyuz/
-regard	/rɪ'gɑrd/
-regret	/rɪ'grɛt/
-rehearse	/rɪ'hæ:s/
-reject	/rɪ'dʒɛkt/
-relate	/rɪ'leɪt/
-relax	/rɪ'læks/
-release	/rɪ'lis/
-relieve	/rɪ'liv/
-relinquish	/rɪ'lnɪkwɪʃ/
-rely	/rɪ'laɪ/
-remain	/rɪ'meɪn/
-remark	/rɪ'mɑrk/
-remember	/rɪ'membə-/
-remind	/rɪ'maɪnd/
-remote	/rɪ'moʊt/
-repair	/rɪ'pɛr/
-repeat	/rɪ'pɪt/
-repel	/rɪ'pɛl/
-reply	/rɪ'plɑɪ/
-report	/rɪ'pɔrt/
-request	/rɪ'kwɛst/
-require	/rɪ'kwaɪə-/
-research	/rɪ'sə:tʃ/
-resemble	/rɪ'zembəl/
-resent	/rɪ'zɛnt/
-reserve	/rɪ'zəv/
-resign	/rɪ'zaɪn/
-resist	/rɪ'zɪst/

-resort	/rɪ'zɔrt/	
-resource	/'rɪsɔrs/	/rɪ'sɔrs/
-respect	/rɪ'spekt/	
-respond	/rɪ'spænd/	
-restrict	/rɪ'strɪkt/	
-resume	/rɪ'zʊm/	
-retain	/rɪ'teɪn/	
-retire	/rɪ'taɪə/	
-return	/rɪ'tɜ:n/	
-reveal	/rɪ'vɪl/	
-revenge	/rɪ'vendʒ/	

'ness' = /nɪs/

-business	/'bɪznɪs/
-darkness	/'dɑ:knɪs/
-happiness	/'hæpɪnɪs/
-illness	/'ɪlnɪs/
-sadness	/'sædnɪs/
-shyness	/'ʃaɪnɪs/
-sickness	/'sɪknɪs/

'est' = /ɪst/

Spelling	Pronunciation
-biggest	/'bɪgɪst/
-coldest	/'kəʊldɪst/
-dirtiest	/'dɜ:tɪst/
-earliest	/'ɜ:lɪst/
-fastest	/'fæstɪst/
-fattest	/'fætɪst/
-highest	/'haɪɪst/

-kindest	/'kaɪndɪst/
-oldest	/'əʊldɪst/
-saddest	/'sædɪst/
-safest	/'seɪfɪst/
-slowest	/'sləʊɪst/
-smallest	/'smɒlɪst/
-tallest	/'tɒlɪst/
-youngest	/'ʌŋgɪst/

'less' = /lɪs/

-careless	/'kɛrlɪs/
-harmless	/'hɑːmlɪs/
-helpless	/'helplɪs/
-jobless	/'dʒəblɪs/
-worthless	/'wɜːθlɪs/

The Sound /ə/

Spelling	Pronunciation	
–above	/ə'baʊ/	
–among	/ə'mʌŋ/	
–beggar	/'bɛgə/	
–cancer	/'kænsə/	
–error	/'ɛrə/	
–feather	/'fɛðə/	
–fluent	/'fluənt/	
–forward	/'fɔrwəd/	
–funeral	/'fyunərəl/	
–government	/'gʌvəmənt/	/'gʌvənmənt/
–human	/'hyumən/	
–humor	/'hyumə/	
–infant	/'ɪnfənt/	
–innocent	/'ɪnəsənt/	
–innovation	/,ɪnə'veɪʃən/	
–lawyer	/'lɔyə/	
–machine	/mə'ʃɪn/	
–manner	/'mænə/	
–miracle	/'mɪrəkəl/	
–mirror	/'mɪrə/	
–national	/'næʃənl/	
–November	/nou'vɛmbə/	/nə'vɛmbə/
–police	/pə'lis/	
–polite	/pə'laɪt/	
–popular	/'pɒpyələ/	
–precious	/'preʃəs/	
–Saturday	/'sætədi/	/'sætədeɪ/
–season	/'sizən/	
–secular	/'sekjələ/	
–signal	/'sɪgnəl/	
–signature	/'sɪgnətʃə/	
–solution	/sə'lʊʃən/	
–thunder	/'θʌndə/	

-tiger	/'taɪgə/		
-traditional	/trə'dɪʃənəl/		
-trouble	/'trʌbəl/		
-vocabulary	/vəʊ'kæbyə,ləri/	/və'kæbyə,ləri/	
-weather	/'weðə/		
-welcome	/'welkəm/		
-yoga	/'yɒgə/		
-yogurt	/'yɒgət/		
-you	/yə/	/yʊ/	/yu/
-you'd	/yəd/	/yʊd/	/yud/
-you'll	/yəl/	/yʊl/	/yul/
-you're	/yə/	/yʊr/	/yɔr/
-you've	/yəv/	/yʊv/	/yuv/
-your	/yə/	/yʊr/	/yɔr/
-yourself	/yə'selvz/		

NOTE:

/eɪ/	/bi/	/ɛf/	/aɪ/	/ou/	/kyu/	/ar/
/eɪtʃ/	/si/	/ɛl/	/waɪ/		/yu/	
/dʒeɪ/	/di/	/ɛm/			/'dʌnbə,yu/	
/keɪ/	/i/	/ɛn/				
	/dʒi/	/ɛs/				
	/pi/	/ɛks/				
	/ti/	/zi/				
	/vi/					

**NEARLY 90 PERCENT OF THE TWO-SYLLABLE NOUNS
HAVE FIRST-SYLLABLE STRESS**

Spelling	Pronunciation	
-Adam	/'ædəm/	
-Albert	/'ælbæt/	
-Arnold	/'arnəld/	
-Arthur	/'ɑrθə/	
-atlas	/'æt̩ləs /	
-atom	/'æt̩əm/	
-Bernard	/'bɜːnəd/	
-biscuit	/'bɪskɪt/	
-bonus	/'bəʊnəs/	
-Brenda	/'brɛndə/	
-bucket	/'bʌkɪt/	
-camera	/'kæmrə/	/'kæməɹə/
-Charlotte	/'ʃɑrlət/	
-corner	/'kɔrnə/	
-doktor	/'daktə/	
-Donald	/'dʌnəld/	
-drama	/'drʌmə/	/'dræmə/
-ekstra	/'ɛkstrə/	
-Ella	/'elə/	
-Ellen	/'elən/	
-Emma	/'ɛmə/	
-festival	/'fɛstəvəl/	
-final	/'faɪnl/	
-Freda	/'frɪdə/	
-garden	/'gɑdn/	
-Georgia	/'dʒɔrdʒə/	
-German	/'dʒəˌmən/	
-Gilbert	/'gɪlbæt/	
-grammar	/'græmə/	
-Helen	/'helən/	
-Herbert	/'hæbæt/	
-Hilda	/'hɪldə/	

-Ivan	/ˈaɪvən/
-Laura	/ˈlɔrə/
-learner	/ˈlɜːnə/
-Leonard	/ˈlenəd/
-lesson	/ˈlesən/
-Liam	/ˈliəm/
-Linda	/ˈlɪndə/
-London	/ˈlʌndən/
-Malcolm	/ˈmælkəm/
-Martha	/ˈmɑːθə/
-mega	/ˈmegə/
-Megan	/ˈmegən/
-Meryl	/ˈmerəl/
-metal	/ˈmetl/
-Michael	/ˈmaɪkəl/
-minor	/ˈmaɪnə/
-model	/ˈmɒdl/
-modern	/ˈmɒdən/
-mother	/ˈmʌðə/
-motor	/ˈmɒʊtə/
-mountain	/ˈmaʊntɪn/
-Nigel	/ˈnaɪdʒəl/
-Nora	/ˈnɔrə/
-normal	/ˈnɔːrməl/
-Oxford	/ˈɒksfəd/
-packet	/ˈpækɪt/
-pardon	/ˈpɑːdn/
-partner	/ˈpɑːtnə/
-pasta	/ˈpɑːstə/
-Peter	/ˈpiːtə/
-petrol	/ˈpetrəl/
-pilot	/ˈpaɪlət/
-planet	/ˈplænɪt/
-pocket	/ˈpɒkɪt/
-Raymond	/ˈreɪmənd/
-Sandra	/ˈsændrə/

-Sarah	/ˈsɛrə/
-season	/ˈsizən/
-Sheila	/ˈʃilə/
-Simon	/ˈsaɪmən/
-sister	/ˈsɪstə/
-standard	/ˈstændəd/
-Stella	/ˈsteɪlə/
-stomach	/ˈstʌmək/
-super	/ˈsupə/
-symbol	/ˈsɪmbəl/
-system	/ˈsɪstəm/
-table	/ˈteɪbəl/
-teacher	/ˈti:tʃə/
-ticket	/ˈtɪktɪt/
-uncle	/ˈʌŋkəl/
-Victor	/ˈvɪktə/
-Warren	/ˈwɔrən/
-weather	/ˈweðə/
-Wilbur	/ˈwɪlbə/
-William	/ˈwɪlyəm/
-yogurt	/ˈjougət/

‘ful’ = /fəl/

-careful	/ˈkeɪfəl/
-harmful	/ˈhɑrmfəl/
-helpful	/ˈhelpfəl/
-powerful	/ˈpaʊəfəl/
-stressful	/ˈstresfəl/

**ABOUT 75 PER CENT OF THE TWO-SYLLABLE VERBS
HAVE SECOND-SYLLABLE STRESS**

Spelling	Pronunciation
-about	/ə'baʊt/
-above	/ə'bʌv/
-abroad	/ə'brɔd/
-accept	/ək'sept/
-account	/ə'kaʊnt/
-accuse	/ə'kyuz/
-achieve	/ə'tʃiv/
-acquire	/ə'kwairə/
-across	/ə'krɒs/
-adapt	/ə'dæpt/
-addition	/ə'dɪʃən/
-admire	/əd'maɪə/
-admit	/əd'mɪt/
-adopt	/ə'dapt/
-adore	/ə'dɔr/
-advanced	/əd'vænst/
-advise	/əd'vaɪz/
-affair	/ə'feɪr/
-affect	/ə'fekt/
-afford	/ə'fɔrd/
-afraid	/ə'freɪd/
-again	/ə'geɪn/
-against	/ə'geɪnst/
-aggressive	/ə'ɡresɪv/
-ago	/ə'ɡoʊ/
-agree	/ə'ɡri/
-ahead	/ə'hed/
-alarm	/ə'lɑrm/
-alert	/ə'lərt/
-alike	/ə'laɪk/
-alive	/ə'laɪv/
-allergic	/ə'lə'dʒɪk/

-allow	/ə'laʊ/	
-alone	/ə'ləʊn/	
-aloud	/ə'laʊd/	
-among	/ə'mʌŋ/	
-amount	/ə'maʊnt/	
-amuse	/ə'myuz/	
-annoy	/ə'nɔɪ/	
-apart	/ə'pɑ:t/	
-apologize	/ə'pələ,dʒaɪz/	
-appeal	/ə'pil/	
-appear	/ə'pɪr/	
-appearance	/ə'pɪrəns/	
-applaud	/ə'plɒd/	
-apply	/ə'plai/	
-appoint	/ə'pɔɪnt/	
-appraise	/ə'preɪz/	
-appreciate	/ə'priʃi,eɪt/	
-approach	/ə'prəʊtʃ/	
-appropriate	/ə'prəʊpriɪt/	
-approve	/ə'pruv/	
-approximate	/ə'præksəməɪt/	
-arise	/ə'raɪz/	
-around	/ə'raʊnd/	
-arouse	/ə'raʊz/	
-arrange	/ə'reɪndʒ/	
-arrest	/ə'rest/	
-arrive	/ə'raɪv/	
-ashamed	/ə'ʃeɪmd/	
-aside	/ə'saɪd/	
-asleep	/ə'slip/	
-assemble	/ə'sembəl/	
-assess	/ə'ses/	
-assimilate	/ə'sɪmə,leɪt/	
-assist	/ə'sɪst/	
-assistant	/ə'sɪstənt/	
-associate	/ə'səʊʃi,eɪt/	/ə'səʊsi,eɪt/

-assume	/ə'sʊm/
-assure	/ə'ʃʊr/
-astonish	/ə'stʌnɪʃ/
-astonished	/ə'stʌnɪʃt/
-astound	/ə'staʊnd/
-astounded	/ə'staʊndɪd/
-attach	/ə'tætʃ/
-attack	/ə'tæk/
-attain	/ə'teɪn/
-attempt	/ə'tempt/
-attend	/ə'tend/
-attention	/ə'tenʃən/
-attract	/ə'trækt/
-attribute	/ə'trɪbyʊt/
-available	/ə'veɪləbəl/
-avoid	/ə'vɔɪd/
-await	/ə'weɪt/
-award	/ə'wɔːrd/
-aware	/ə'weər/
-away	/ə'weɪ/
-awhile	/ə'waɪl/
-collapse	/kə'læps/
-collect	/kə'lekt/
-collection	/kə'leɪʃən/
-collide	/kə'laɪd/
-combine	/kəm'baɪn/
-command	/kə'mænd/
-commence	/kə'mens/
-commit	/kə'mɪt/
-communicate	/kə'myʊnə'keɪt/
-compare	/kəm'peər/
-compete	/kəm'pɪt/
-complain	/kəm'pleɪn/
-complete	/kəm'plɪt/
-compose	/kəm'pəʊz/
-compound	/kəm'paʊnd/

–comprise	/kəm'praɪz/	
–computer	/kəm'pyu:tə/	
–conceal	/kən'sil/	
–concede	/kən'sid/	
–conceive	/kən'siv/	
–concern	/kən'sə:n/	
–concise	/kən'saɪs/	
–conclude	/kən'klud/	
–condemn	/kən'dɛm/	
–condition	/kən'dɪʃən/	
–conduct	/kən'dʌkt/	
–confess	/kən'fɛs/	
–confide	/kən'faɪd/	
–confine	/kən'faɪn/	
–confirm	/kən'fə:m/	
–confuse	/kən'fyuz/	
–congratulate	/kən'grætʃə,leɪt/	
–congratulations	/kən,grætʃə'leɪʃənz/	
–connect	/kə'nɛkt/	
–connected	/kə'nɛktɪd/	
–consent	/kən'sɛnt/	
–conserve	/kən'sə:v/	
–consider	/kən'sɪdə/	
–consist	/kən'sɪst/	
–console	/kən'saʊl/	
–construct	/kən'strʌkt/	
–consult	/kən'sʌlt/	
–consume	/kən'sʌm/	
–contain	/kən'teɪn/	
–contemporary	/kən'tɛmpə,rəri/	
–contend	/kən'tɛnd/	
–continue	/kən'tɪnyu/	
–continuous	/kən'tɪnyuəs/	
–contract	/kən'trækt/	
–contrast	/kən'træst/	
–contribute	/kən'trɪbyʊt/	/kən'trɪbyət/

-control	/kən'trəʊl/	
-converse	/kən'vɜ:s/	
-convert	/kən'vɜ:t/	
-convict	/kən'vɪkt/	
-convince	/kən'vɪns/	
-correct	/kə'rekt/	
-forever	/fə'revə/	/fɔ'revə/
-forget	/fə'ɡet/	
-forgive	/fə'ɡɪv/	
-forsake	/fə'seɪk/	/fɔr'seɪk/
-interfere	/,ɪntə'fɪr/	
-intermediate	/,ɪntə'mɪdiət/	
-internet	/'ɪntə,net/	
-interrupt	/,ɪntə'rʌpt/	
-interval	/'ɪntəvəl/	
-interview	/'ɪntə,vju/	
-object (n)	/'æbdʒɪkt/	/'æbdʒekt/
-object (v)	/æb'dʒekt/	
-objective	/æb'dʒektɪv/	
-obscure	/əb'skyʊr/	
-observe	/əb'zəv/	
-obsess	/əb'ses/	
-obtain	/əb'teɪn/	
-occasion	/ə'keɪʒən/	
-occur	/ə'kɜ:/	
-o'clock	/ə'klɒk/	
-offend	/ə'fend/	
-opinion	/ə'pɪnyən/	
-opponent	/ə'pəʊnənt/	
-particular	/pə'tɪkylə/	
-perceive	/pə'sɪv/	
-perception	/pə'sepʃən/	
-perform	/pə'fɔrm/	
-perhaps	/pə'hæps/	
-permission	/pə'mɪʃən/	
-permit	/pə'mɪt/	

-perplex	/pə'pleks/	
-persist	/pə'sɪst/	
-perspective	/pə'spektɪv/	
-persuade	/pə'sweɪd/	
-police	/pə'lis/	
-polite	/pə'laɪt/	
-political	/pə'ltɪkəl/	
-pollute	/pə'lut/	
-polluted	/pə'lʊtɪd/	
-pollution	/pə'lʊʃən/	
-position	/pə'zɪʃən/	
-possess	/pə'zes/	
-potato	/pə'tetʃu/	/pə'tetʃə/
-potential	/pə'tenʃəl/	
-produce	/prə'dʌs/	
-production	/prə'dʌkʃən/	
-profess	/prə'fes/	
-progress	/prə'ɡres/	
-prohibit	/prə'hɪbɪt/	/prəu'hɪbɪt/
-project	/prə'dʒekt/	
-promote	/prə'məʊt/	
-propel	/prə'pel/	
-propose	/prə'pəʊz/	
-protect	/prə'tekt/	
-protest	/prə'test/	/'prəʊtɛst/
-provide	/prə'vaɪd/	
-provoke	/prə'vəʊk/	
-subject	/'sʌbdʒɪkt/	
-subject (v)	/səb'dʒekt/	
-submit	/səb'mɪt/	
-subordinate	/səb'ɔːdn,ert/	
-subside	/səb'saɪd/	
-subsist	/səb'sɪst/	
-succeed	/sək'sɪd/	
-success	/sək'ses/	
-successful	/sək'sesfəl/	

-sufficient	/sə'fɪʃənt/	
-suggest	/sə'dʒest/	
-supply	/sə'plaɪ/	
-support	/sə'pɔrt/	
-suppose	/sə'pəʊz/	
-surmount	/sə'maʊnt/	
-surpass	/sə'pæs/	
-surprise	/sə'praɪz/	/sə'praɪz/
-surrender	/sə'rendə/	
-surround	/sə'raʊnd/	
-survey	/sə'veɪ/	
-survive	/sə'vaɪv/	
-suspect	/sə'spekt/	
-suspend	/sə'spend/	
-suspicious	/sə'spɪʃəs/	
-today	/tə'deɪ/	
-together	/tə'geðə/	
-tomato	/tə'metəʊ/	
-tomorrow	/tə'maʊrəʊ/	/tə'mɔrəʊ/
-tonight	/tə'naɪt/	

The Sound /ʌ/

Spelling	Pronunciation	Stressed /ə/
–brush	/brʌʃ/	/brəʃ/
–culture	/'kʌltʃə/	/'kəltʃə/
–cup	/kʌp/	/kəp/
–currency	/'kʌrənsi/	/'kəənsi/
–currently	/'kʌrəntli/	/'kəəntli/
–custom	/'kʌstəm/	/'kəstəm/
–cut	/kʌt/	/kət/
–discuss	/dɪ'skʌs/	/dɪ'skəs/
–drug	/drʌg/	/drəg/
–drum	/drʌm/	/drəm/
–duck	/dʌk/	/dək/
–dust	/dʌst/	/dəst/
–fun	/fʌn/	/fən/
–gum	/gʌm/	/gəm/
–gun	/gʌn/	/gən/
–hundred	/'hʌndrɪd/	/'həndrɪd/
–hungry	/'hʌŋɡri/	/'həŋɡri/
–hunt	/hʌnt/	/hənt/
–hurricane	/'hʌrɪ,keɪn/	/'həɪ,keɪn/
–hurry	/'hʌri/	/'həɪ/
–husband	/'hʌzbənd/	/'həzbənd/
–judge	/dʒʌdʒ/	/dʒədʒ/
–jump	/dʒʌmp/	/dʒəmp/
–just	/dʒʌst/	/dʒəst/
–lull	/lʌl/	/ləl/
–lunch	/lʌntʃ/	/ləntʃ/
–lung	/lʌŋ/	/ləŋ/
–mother	/'mʌðə/	/'məðə/
–much	/mʌtʃ/	/mətʃ/
–mud	/mʌd/	/məd/
–mum	/mʌm/	/məm/
–muscle	/'mʌsəl/	/'məsəl/
–number	/'nʌmbə/	/'nəmbə/

-nut	/nʌt/	/nət/
-public	/'pʌblɪk/	/'pəblɪk/
-pulse	/pʌls/	/pəls/
-punish	/'pʌnɪʃ/	/'pənɪʃ/
-puzzle	/'pʌzəl/	/'pəzəl/
-rug	/rʌg/	/ræg/
-run	/rʌn/	/rən/
-Russian	/'rʌʃən/	/'rəʃən/
-study	/'stʌdi/	/'stədi/
-subject	/'sʌbdʒɪkt/	/'səbdʒɪkt/
-suffer	/'sʌfə/	/'səfə/
-summer	/'sʌmə/	/'səmə/
-summit	/'sʌmɪt/	/'səmɪt/
-sun	/sʌn/	/sən/
-Sunday	/'sʌndi/	/'səndeɪ/
-trust	/trʌst/	/trəst/
-tunnel	/'tʌnl/	/'tənl/
-ugly	/'ʌgli/	/'ægli/
-ultimate	/'ʌltəməɪt/	/'əltəməɪt/
-umbrella	/ʌm'breɪlə/	/əm'breɪlə/
-uncle	/'ʌŋkəl/	/'əŋkəl/
-under	/'ʌndə/	/'əndə/
-understand	/ʌndə'stænd/	/əndə'stænd/
-worried	/'wʌrɪd/	/'wəɪd/
-worry	/'wʌri/	/'wəɪ/
-worrying	/'wʌrɪŋ/	/'wəɪŋ/
-country	/'kʌntri/	/'kəntri/
-couple	/'kʌpəl/	/'kəpəl/
-courage	/'kʌrɪdʒ/	/'kəɪdʒ/
-cousin	/'kʌzən/	/'kəzən/
-double	/'dʌbəl/	/'dəbəl/
-enough	/'ɪnʌf/	/'ɪnəf/
-rough	/rʌf/	/rəf/
-touch	/tʌtʃ/	/tətʃ/
-tough	/tʌf/	/təf/

The Sound /ʊ/

-book	/bʊk/		
-bull	/bʊl/		
-bush	/bʊʃ/		
-butcher	/'bʊtʃə/		
-cook	/kʊk/		
-could	/kʊd/	/kəd/	
-cushion	/'kʊʃən/		
-foot	/fʊt/		
-full	/fʊl/		
-good	/gʊd/		
-look	/lʊk/		
-pull	/pʊl/		
-push	/pʊʃ/		
-put	/pʊt/		
-room	/rʊm/	/rum/	
-should	/ʃʊd/	/ʃəd/	
-stood	/stʊd/		
-sugar	/'ʃʊɡə/		
-took	/tʊk/		
-wolf	/wʊlf/		
-woman	/'wʊmən/		
-wood	/wʊd/		
-wool	/wʊl/		
-would	/wʊd/	/wəd/	/əd/ /d/

/ɪ/, /ə/, /ʊ/ = Weak Vowels = Good Friends
--

B

LONG VOWELS

SINGLE VOWEL SYMBOLS

ee ea e y	/i/	cheese beach we dirty	/tʃiːz/ /biːtʃ/ /wiː/ /'dɜːti/
er ir ur wor	/ə/	Turkey skirt person word	/'tʌki/ /skɜːt/ /'pɜːrsən/ /wɜːk/
ar o	/ɑ/	car job	/kɑː/ /dʒɑːb/
oo ew u u(a)	/u/	school flew future factual	/skuːl/ /fluː/ /'fjuːtʃə/ /'fæktʃuəl/
or al aw	/ɔ/	born talk saw	/bɔːrn/ /tɔːk/ /sɔː/

The Sound /i/

-beat	/bit/
-breathe	/brið/
-cheap	/tʃip/
-cheat	/tʃit/
-cheese	/tʃiz/
-clean	/klin/
-dream	/drim/
-ease	/iz/
-east	/ist/
-easy	/'izi/
-heat	/hit/
-meal	/mil/
-mean	/min/
-meat	/mit/
-peace	/pis/
-please	/pliz/
-read	/rid/
-season	/'sizən/
-speak	/spik/
-steal	/stil/
-tea	/ti/
-team	/tim/
-bee	/bi/
-beef	/bif/
-been	/bin/
-between	/brɪ'twin/
-canteen	/kæn'tin/
-deep	/dip/
-feed	/fid/
-feel	/fil/
-feet	/fit/
-free	/fri/
-green	/grin/

-keep	/kip/	
-meet	/mit/	
-need	/nid/	
-see	/si/	
-sleep	/slip/	
-speed	/spid/	
-street	/strit/	
-teen	/tin/	
-ability	/ə'biləti/	
-any	/'eni/	
-beauty	/'byu:ti/	
-body	/'bɒdi/	
-busy	/'bɪzi/	
-candy	/'kændi/	
-century	/'sɛntʃəri/	
-cherry	/'tʃəri/	
-cloudy	/'klaʊdi/	
-country	/'kʌntri/	
-crazy	/'kreɪzi/	
-daily	/'deɪli/	
-diary	/'daɪəri/	
-difficulty	/'dɪfɪ,kʌlti/	
-easy	/'izi/	
-empty	/'empti/	
-enemy	/'enəmi/	
-energy	/'ɛnə-dʒi/	
-entry	/'ɛntri/	
-envy	/'ɛnvi/	
-every	/'ɛvri/	
-everyday	/'ɛvri,deɪ/	
-everywhere	/'ɛvri,wɛr/	
-family	/'fæmli/	/'fæməli/
-fifty	/'fɪfti/	
-finally	/'faɪnli/	
-funny	/'fʌni/	

-happy	/'hæpi/	
-heavy	/'hevi/	
-history	/'hɪstəri/	
-holiday	/'hələ,deɪ/	
-hungry	/'hʌŋɡri/	
-hurry	/'hʌri/	/'hæɪ/
-icy	/'aɪsi/	
-identity	/aɪ'dentəti/	
-lazy	/'leɪzi/	
-library	/'laɪbrəri/	
-lucky	/'lʌki/	
-many	/'meni/	
-maybe	/'meɪbi/	
-meaty	/'mi:ti/	
-money	/'mʌni/	
-monkey	/'mʌŋki/	
-only	/'ounli/	
-penalty	/'penlti/	
-rainy	/'reɪni/	
-Saturday	/'sætədi/	/'sætədeɪ/
-snowy	/'snəʊi/	
-society	/sə'saɪəti/	
-study	/'stʌdi/	
-Sunday	/'sʌndi/	/'sʌndeɪ/
-sunny	/'sʌni/	
-tidy	/'taɪdi/	
-Tuesday	/'tʌzdi/	/'tʌzdeɪ/
-windy	/'wɪndi/	
-yearly	/'ɪrli/	
-yesterday	/'jestədi/	/'jestədeɪ/

The Sound /ə/

-alert	/ə'lɜ:t/	/ə'lɜ:rt/
-alternative	/ɔl'tə:nətɪv/	/ɔl'tɜ:nətɪv/
-certain	/'sə:tn/	/'sɜ:tn/
-desert	/dɪ'zæt/	/dɪ'zɜ:rt/
-deserve	/dɪ'zæv/	/dɪ'zɜ:rv/
-dessert	/dɪ'zæt/	/dɪ'zɜ:rt/
-earn	/ə:n/	/ɜ:rn/
-earth	/əθ/	/ɜ:θ/
-emerge	/ɪ'mə:dʒ/	/ɪ'mɜ:rdʒ/
-expert	/'ɛkspæt/	/'ɛkspɜ:rt/
-German	/'dʒə:mən/	/'dʒɜ:rmən/
-heard	/hæ:d/	/hɜ:rd/
-nerve	/næv/	/nɜ:rv/
-observe	/əb'zæv/	/əb'zɜ:rv/
-pearl	/pəl/	/pɜ:rl/
-perfect	/'pɜ:fɪkt/	/'pɜ:rfɪkt/
-perfume	/'pɜ:fyum/	/'pɜ:rfyum/
-person	/'pɜ:sən/	/'pɜ:rsən/
-personality	/,pɜ:sə'næləti/	/,pɜ:rsə'næləti/
-personal	/'pɜ:sənəl/	/'pɜ:rsənəl/
-search	/sɜ:tʃ/	/sɜ:rtʃ/
-servant	/'sə:vənt/	/'sɜ:rvənt/
-serve	/səv/	/sɜ:rv/
-service	/'sə:vɪs/	/'sɜ:rvɪs/
-superlative	/sə'pələtɪv/	/sə'pɜ:rlətɪv/
-term	/tɜ:m/	/tɜ:rm/
-transfer	/træns'fæ/	/træns'fɜ:r/
-verb	/vɜ:b/	/vɜ:rb/
-versatile	/'vɜ:sətl/	/'vɜ:rsətl/
-verse	/vɜ:s/	/vɜ:rs/
-version	/'vɜ:fən/	/'vɜ:rfən/
-versus	/'vɜ:səs/	/'vɜ:rsəs/
-were	/wə/	/wɜ:r/
-her	/hə/	/hɜ:r/

-absurd	/əb'sə:d/	/əb'sɜ:rd/
-burn	/bɜ:n/	/bɜ:rn/
-church	/tʃə:tʃ/	/tʃɜ:rtʃ/
-curly	/'kæ:li/	/'kɜ:rlɪ/
-curtain	/'kɜ:tɪn/	/'kɜ:rtɪn/
-disturb	/dɪ'stə:b/	/dɪ'stɜ:rb/
-hamburger	/'hæm,bæ:gə/	/'hæm,bɜ:rgə/
-murder	/'mɜ:də/	/'mɜ:rdə/
-nurse	/nɜ:s/	/nɜ:rs/
-occur	/ə'kɜ:/	/ə'kɜ:r/
-purchase	/'pɜ:tʃəs/	/'pɜ:rtʃəs/
-purple	/'pɜ:pəl/	/'pɜ:rpəl/
-purpose	/'pɜ:pəs/	/'pɜ:rpəs/
-purse	/pɜ:s/	/pɜ:rs/
-surf	/sɜ:f/	/sɜ:rf/
-surface	/'sɜ:fəs/	/'sɜ:rfəs/
-surgeon	/'sɜ:dʒən/	/'sɜ:rdʒən/
-surname	/'sɜ:neɪm/	/'sɜ:rneɪm/
-Turkey	/'tɜ:ki/	/'tɜ:rkɪ/
-turn	/tɜ:n/	/tɜ:rn/
-turtle	/'tɜ:tl/	/'tɜ:rtl/
-urban	/'ɜ:bən/	/'ɜ:rbən/
-urgent	/'ɜ:dʒənt/	/'ɜ:rdʒənt/
-affirmative	/ə'fə:məʃɪv/	/ə'fɜ:rməʃɪv/
-bird	/bɜ:d/	/bɜ:rd/
-circle	/'sɜ:kəl/	/'sɜ:rkəl/
-circumstance	/'sɜ:kəm,stæns/	/'sɜ:rkəm,stæns/
-circus	/'sɜ:kəs/	/'sɜ:rkəs/
-firm	/fɜ:m/	/fɜ:rm/
-first	/fɜ:st/	/fɜ:rst/
-flirt	/flɜ:t/	/flɜ:rt/
-girl	/gɜ:l/	/gɜ:rl/
-shirt	/ʃɜ:t/	/ʃɜ:rt/
-skirt	/skɜ:t/	/skɜ:rt/
-stir	/stɜ:/	/stɜ:r/

-word	/wəˌd/	/wɜːrd/
-work	/wəˌk/	/wɜːrk/
-world	/wəˌld/	/wɜːrld/
-worse	/wəˌs/	/wɜːrs/
-worst	/wəˌst/	/wɜːrst/
-worth	/wəˌθ/	/wɜːrθ/

NOTE:

ACRONYMS	STRESS ON THE LAST LETTER	FBI	/,ef biː 'aɪ/
		BBC	/,biː biː 'siː/
		CIA	/,siː aɪ 'eɪ/

NOTE:

TOOTH-RIDGE = GUM RIDGE = ALVEOLAR

SPOKEN ENGLISH = STRESSED LANGUAGE = SCHWA = /ə/
--

STRESS ON A VOWEL SOUND	PRIMARY STRESS (APOSTROPHE)	SECONDARY STRESS (COMMA)
	/ ' /	/ , /

The Sound /a/

-architect	/ˈɑrkəˌtekt/
-argue	/ˈɑrgyu/
-argument	/ˈɑrgyəmənt/
-arm	/ɑrm/
-army	/ˈɑrmi/
-art	/ɑrt/
-article	/ˈɑrtɪkəl/
-artist	/ˈɑrtɪst/
-artistic	/ɑrˈtɪstɪk/
-bar	/bɑr/
-barber	/ˈbɑrbə/
-bargain	/ˈbɑgən/
-bark	/bɑrk/
-bazaar	/bəˈzɑr/
-calm	/kɑm/
-car	/kɑr/
-card	/kɑrd/
-carpenter	/ˈkɑrpəntə/
-cartoon	/kɑrˈtuːn/
-carton	/ˈkɑrtən/
-charge	/tʃɑrdʒ/
-Charles	/tʃɑrlz/
-charm	/tʃɑrm/
-dark	/dɑrk/
-far	/fɑr/
-farm	/fɑrm/
-garden	/ˈgɑdn/
-guard	/gɑrd/
-harm	/hɑrm/
-jar	/dʒɑr/
-large	/lɑrdʒ/
-March	/mɑrtʃ/
-mark	/mɑrk/
-market	/ˈmɑrkɪt/

-park	/pɑrk/
-party	/'pɑ:ti/
-sharp	/ʃɑ:p/
-star	/stɑ:/
-start	/stɑ:t/
-yard	/jɑ:d/
-Bob	/bɑb/
-borrow	/'bɑ:rəʊ/
-bother	/'bɑðə/
-bottle	/'bɑ:tl/
-bottom	/'bɑ:təm/
-box	/bɑks/
-chocolate	/'tʃɑ:kli:t/
-clock	/klɑk/
-compensate	/'kɑmpən,seɪt/
-competent	/'kɑmpəʃənt/
-competition	/,kɑmpə'tɪʃən/
-complex	/'kɑmpleks/
-complicate	/'kɑmplə,keɪt/
-compliment	/'kɑmpləmənt/
-compliment	/'kɑmplə,ment/
-composition	/,kɑmpə'zɪʃən/
-compound	/'kɑmpaʊnd/
-comprehend	/,kɑmprɪ'hend/
-comprehension	/,kɑmprɪ'hɛnʃən/
-comprehensive	/,kɑmprɪ'hensɪv/
-compromise	/'kɑmprə,maɪz/
-concentrate	/'kɑnsən,treɪt/
-concentration	/,kɑnsən'treɪʃən/
-concept	/'kɑnsɛpt/
-concert	/'kɑnsət/
-conference	/'kɑnfrəns/
-confidence	/'kɑnfədəns/
-confident	/'kɑnfədənt/
-conflict	/'kɑn,flɪkt/

-congress	/'kəŋgrɪs/	
-conquer	/'kəŋkə/	
-conquest	/'kəŋkwɛst/	
-conscious	/'kənfəs/	
-consequence	/'kənsə,kwɛns/	/'kənsəkɹwɛns/
-constantly	/'kənstəntli/	
-constitute	/'kənstə,tut/	
-content	/'kəntɛnt/	
-contest	/'kəntɛst/	
-context	/'kəntɛkst/	
-continent	/'kəntənənt/	
-contract	/'kənrækt/	
-contradict	/,kənrə'dɪkt/	
-contrary	/'kən,tɹəri/	
-contrast	/'kənræst/	
-contribution	/,kənrə'byufən/	
-conversation	/,kənvə'seɪfən/	
-deposit	/dɪ'pəzɪt/	
-doctor	/'daktə/	
-document	/'dakyəmənt/	
-dollar	/'dalə/	
-fog	/fəg/	
-foggy	/'fəgi/	
-follow	/'fəlou/	
-foreign	/'fərɪn/	
-forest	/'fərɪst/	
-God	/gəd/	
-golf	/gəlf/	
-gone	/gən/	
-got	/gət/	
-gotten	/'gʌtən/	
-hobby	/'həbi/	
-hockey	/'həki/	
-homonym	/'həmə,nɪm/	
-homophone	/'həmə,foun/	/'houmə,foun/
-honest	/'ənɪst/	

-honestly	/'anɪstli/	
-honor	/'anə/	
-honorable	/'anərəbəl/	
-horoscope	/'harə,skoup/	
-horrible	/'harəbəl/	
-horror	/'harə/	
-hospital	/'haspɪtl/	
-hostile	/'hastl/	/'hastɪl/
-hot	/hat/	
-involve	/ɪn'valv/	
-involved	/ɪn'valvd/	
-irresponsible	/,ɪrɪ'spənsəbəl/	
-job	/dʒəb/	
-jogging	/'dʒəgɪŋ/	
-John	/dʒən/	
-knock	/nək/	
-lobby	/'læbi/	
-lock	/læk/	
-model	/'mɒdl/	
-modern	/'mɒdə-n/	
-modernize	/'mɒdə,naɪz/	
-modest	/'mɒdɪst/	
-modify	/'mɒdə,faɪ/	
-mom	/məm/	
-mommy	/'mami/	
-monarchy	/'mɒnəki/	
-Moslem	/'mæzləm/	/'masləm/
-mosque	/mask/	
-not	/nɒt/	
-novel	/'nəvəl/	
-novelist	/'nəvəlɪst/	
-o'clock	/ə'klæk/	
-obstacle	/'ɒbstɪkəl/	
-obvious	/'ɒvɪəs/	
-occupation	/,əkypə'peɪʃən/	
-occupy	/'əkypə,paɪ/	

-October	/ak'toubə/	
-octopus	/'aktəpəs/	
-odd	/əd/	
-offer	/'afə/	
-office	/'afɪs/	
-officer	/'afəsə/	
-on	/ən/	
-opera	/'oprə/	/'apərə/
-operate	/'apə'reɪt/	
-operation	/,apə'reɪʃən/	
-opportunity	/,apə'tunəʃi/	
-opposite	/'apəzɪt/	/'apəsɪt/
-optic	/'aptɪk/	
-optician	/ap'tɪʃən/	
-optimist	/'aptəmɪst/	
-optimistic	/,aptə'mɪstɪk/	
-optimum	/'aptəməm/	
-option	/'apʃən/	
-optional	/'apʃənəl/	
-orange	/'arɪndʒ/	
-pocket	/'pəʊkɪt/	
-pop	/pəp/	
-popular	/'pɒpyələ/	
-population	/,pɒpyə'leɪʃən/	
-positive	/'pəzətɪv/	
-possible	/'pɒsəbəl/	
-posture	/'pɒstʃə/	
-pot	/pɒt/	
-probable	/'prəbəbəl/	
-probably	/'prəbəbli/	
-problem	/'prəbləm/	
-process	/'prases/	
-product	/'prɒdʌkt/	
-profit	/'prəfɪt/	
-progress	/'prəgrəs/	/'prəgres/
-project	/'prɒdʒekt/	/'prɒdʒɪkt/

-promise	/ˈprəməs/
-proper	/ˈprəpə/
-property	/ˈprəpəti/
-prosecute	/ˈprəsəˌkyut/
-prospect	/ˈprəspekt/
-prosper	/ˈprəspə/
-proverb	/ˈprəvəb/
-province	/ˈprəvɪns/
-qualification	/ˌkwələfəˈkeɪʃən/
-qualify	/ˈkwələˌfaɪ/
-quality	/ˈkwələti/
-quantity	/ˈkwəntəti/
-quarrel	/ˈkwærəl/
-rob	/rəb/
-robber	/ˈrəbə/
-Robin	/ˈrəbɪn/
-rock	/rək/
-rocket	/ˈrækɪt/
-rotten	/ˈrɒtn/
-shock	/ʃək/
-shop	/ʃəp/
-shoplift	/ˈʃəpˌlɪft/
-shopping	/ˈʃɑːpɪŋ/
-shot	/ʃɒt/
-soccer	/ˈsəkə/
-sock	/sək/
-solemn	/ˈsələm/
-solid	/ˈsəlɪd/
-solitary	/ˈsələˌteri/
-solitude	/ˈsələˌtut/
-solve	/səlv/
-sorry	/ˈsəri/
-sponsor	/ˈspənsə/
-spontaneous	/spanˈteɪniəs/
-stop	/stɒp/
-Tom	/təm/

-top	/tɑp/	
-topic	/'tɑpɪk/	
-vodka	/'vɒdkə/	
-volcano	/vəl'keɪnəʊ/	
-volleyball	/'vɒli,bɔl/	
-volume	/'vɒlyəm/	/'vɒlyum/
-voluntarily	/,vɒlən'terəli/	
-voluntary	/'vɒlən ,təri/	
-volunteer	/,vɒlən'tɪr/	
-vomit	/'vɒmɪt/	
-want	/wɑnt/	
-wash	/wɒʃ/	
-watch	/wɒtʃ/	
-yacht	/jɑt/	

Back vowel sound = velar	/ɑ/	/paɪs/	/faɪst/
Front vowel sound = palatal	/æ/	/faɪn/	/haʊs/
Short vowel sound = middle	/ʌ/	/kʌt/	/bʌt/

SOME WORDS HAVE TWO WEAK FORMS		
FUNCTION WORDS	BEFORE a CONSONANT	BEFORE a VOWEL
the	/ðə/	/ði/
to	/tə/	/tu/

The letter 'e' is *not pronounced* at the end of a word.

Read /rɪd/	Read /red/	Read /red/
------------	------------	------------

The Sound /u/

-boot	/but/
-cool	/kul/
-food	/fud/
-fool	/ful/
-google	/'gugəl/
-groom	/grum/
-loose	/lus/
-mood	/mud/
-moon	/mun/
-proof	/pruf/
-roof	/ruf/
-room	/rum/
-root	/rut/
-school	/skul/
-shoot	/ʃut/
-soon	/sun/
-tool	/tul/
-tooth	/tuθ/
-zoo	/zu/
-blew	/blu/
-chew	/tʃu/
-drew	/dru/
-few	/fyu/
-flew	/flu/
-grew	/gru/
-knew	/nu/
-nephew	/'nɛfyu/
-new	/nu/
-news	/nuz/
-newspaper	/'nuz,peɪpə/
-review	/rɪ'vyu/
-screw	/skru/
-threw	/θru/

-view	/vyu/	
-blue	/blu/	
-cruel	/'kruəl/	
-cruise	/'kruz/	
-flu	/flu/	
-fluently	/'fluəntli/	
-fruit	/frut/	
-group	/grup/	
-jeweler	/'dʒuələ/	
-jewelry	/'dʒuəlri/	
-juice	/dʒus/	
-June	/dʒun/	
-lose	/luz/	
-move	/muv/	
-prove	/pruv/	
-rude	/rud/	
-true	/tru/	
-argue	/'argyu/	
-argument	/'argyəmənt/	
-beautiful	/'byuʔəfəl/	
-beauty	/'byuʔi/	
-communicate	/kə'myʊnə,keɪt/	
-computer	/kəm'pyuʔə/	
-confuse	/kən'fyuz/	
-confusion	/kən'fyuzən/	
-consume	/kən'sum/	
-consumer	/kən'sumə/	
-continue	/kən'tɪnyu/	
-contribute	/kən'trɪbyut/	/kən'trɪbyət/
-cucumber	/'kyu,kʌmbə/	
-due	/du/	
-duty	/'duʔi/	
-future	/'fyutʃə/	
-huge	/hyudʒ/	
-human	/'hyumən/	

-humid	/'hyumɪd/	
-humorous	/'hyumərəs/	
-humour	/'hyumə/	
-institute	/'ɪnstə,tʊt/	
-issue	/'ɪʃu/	
-menu	/'mɛnyu/	
-museum	/myu'ziəm/	
-music	/'myuzɪk/	
-mute	/myut/	
-mutual	/'myutʃuəl/	
-numerous	/'numərəs/	
-produce	/prə'dʌs/	
-pupil	/'pyupəl/	
-queue	/kyu/	
-reduce	/rɪ'dʌs/	
-refuse	/rɪ'fyuz/	
-rescue	/'rɛskyu/	
-schedule	/'skɛdʒʊl/	/'skɛdʒəl/
-student	/'studnt/	
-studio	/'stʊdi,ʊ/	
-stupid	/'stʊpɪd/	
-suit	/sut/	
-suitable	/'su:təbəl/	
-suitcase	/'su:tkeɪs/	
-super	/'supə/	
-tube	/'tʌb/	
-Tuesday	/'tʌzdi/	/'tʌzdeɪ/
-tune	/tʌn/	
-tutor	/'tu:tə/	
-union	/'ju:njən/	
-unique	/yu'nik/	
-unit	/'yʊnɪt/	
-use (n)	/yus/	
-use (v)	/yuz/	
-useful	/'yʊsfəl/	
-useless	/'yʊslɪs/	

-usual	/'yʊzuəl/	/'yʊzəl/
-usually	/'yʊzuəli/	/'yʊzəli/
-value	/'vælyu/	
-youth	/yʊθ/	
-actually	/'æk(t)ʃuəli/	/'æk(t)ʃəli/
-actually	/'æktʃuəl/	/'ækʃuəl/
-annual	/'ænyuəl/	
-annually	/'ænyuəli/	
-casual	/'kæzuəl/	/'kæzəl/
-eventually	/'ɪvɛntʃəli/	/'ɪvɛntʃuəli/
-factual	/'fæktʃuəl/	/'fækʃuəl/
-gradually	/'grædʒuəli/	/'grædʒəli/
-graduate (noun)	/'grædʒuɪt/	
-graduate (verb)	/'grædʒu,eɪt/	
-intellectual	/,ɪntəl'ektʃuəl/	
-manual	/'mænyuəl/	
-mutual	/'myʊtʃuəl/	
-mutually	/'myʊtʃuəli/	/'myʊtʃəli/
-punctual	/'pʌŋktʃuəl/	
-usually	/'yʊzuəli/	/'yʊzəli/
-virtual	/'vɜ:tʃuəl/	
-virtually	/'vɜ:tʃuəli/	/'vɜ:tʃəli/
-visual	/'vɪʒuəl/	

NOTE:

INTONATION and SENTENCE TYPE	
RISING / FALLING INTONATION	RISING INTONATION
STATEMENTS	YES / NO QUESTIONS
WH-QUESTIONS	
COMMANDS	
EXCLAMATIONS	

NOTE:

GELENEĞE BAĞLI YAZIM DÜZENİ
TÜRKÇE, İNGİLİZCE, FRANSIZCA, ALMANCA...YAZILDIĞI GİBİ OKUNMAZ.

‘ğ’ = /ɣ/ /y/ /v/

The Sound /ɔ/

-airport	/ˈɛrɔrt/	
-before	/bɪˈfɔr/	
-border	/ˈbɔrdə/	
-bore	/bɔr/	
-bored	/bɔrd/	
-call	/kɔl/	
-chalk	/tʃɔk/	
-corner	/ˈkɔrnə/	
-course	/kɔrs/	
-court	/kɔrt/	
-dormitory	/ˈdɔrməˌtɔri/	
-floor	/flɔr/	
-for	/fə/	/fɔr/
-force	/fɔrs/	
-fork	/fɔrk/	
-form	/fɔrm/	
-formality	/fɔrˈmæləti/	
-formerly	/ˈfɔrməli/	
-fortunately	/ˈfɔrtʃənətli/	
-fortune	/ˈfɔrtʃən/	
-forty	/ˈfɔrti/	
-forward	/ˈfɔrwəd/	
-fourteen	/ˌfɔrˈtiːn/	
-fourth	/fɔrθ/	
-more	/mɔr/	
-normal	/ˈnɔrməl/	
-north	/nɔrθ/	
-or	/ə/	/ɔr/
-oral	/ˈɔrəl/	
-orchard	/ˈɔrtʃəd/	
-orchestra	/ˈɔrkɪstrə/	
-order	/ˈɔrdə/	
-ordinary	/ˈɔrdn,əri/	
-organ	/ˈɔrgən/	

-organize	/'ɔrgə,naɪz/		
-poor	/pɔr/	/pʊr/	
-portable	/'pɔrtəbəl/		
-porter	/'pɔrtə-/		
-portion	/'pɔrfən/		
-Portuguese	/,pɔrtʃə'gɪz/		
-pour	/'pɔr/		
-short	/ʃɔrt/		
-sport	/spɔrt/		
-storm	/stɔrm/		
-story	/'stɔri/		
-torch	/tɔrtʃ/		
-tortoise	/'tɔrtəs/		
-uniform	/'yʊnə,fɔrm/		
-all	/ɔl/		
-also	/'ɔlsəʊ/		
-alter	/'ɔltə-/		
-always	/'ɔlwɛɪz/	/'ɔlwɪz/	/'ɔlwɪz/
-bald	/bɔld/		
-ball	/bɔl/		
-fall	/fɔl/		
-false	/fɔls/		
-hall	/hɔl/		
-salt	/sɔlt/		
-small	/smɔl/		
-stall	/stɔl/		
-talk	/tɔk/		
-tall	/tɔl/		
-walk	/wɔk/		
-wall	/wɔl/		
-quarter	/'kwɔrtə-/		
-toward	/tɔrd/	/tə'wɔrd/	
-war	/wɔr/		
-warm	/wɔrm/		
-warn	/wɔrn/		

-dawn	/dɔn/
-draw	/drɔ/
-drawer	/drɔr/
-flaw	/flɔ/
-jaw	/dʒɔ/
-paw	/pɔ/
-raw	/rɔ/
-saw	/sɔ/
-strawberry	/'strɔ,bɛri/
-bought	/bɔt/
-brought	/brɔt/
-caught	/kɔt/
-naughty	/'nɔʒi/
-sought	/sɔt/
-taught	/tɔt/
-thought	/θɔt/
-along	/ə'lɔŋ/
-ball	/bɔl/
-belong	/bɪ'lɔŋ/
-borrow	/'bɔrɒv/
-boss	/bɔs/
-cost	/kɔst/
-dog	/dɔg/
-fog	/fɔg/
-foggy	/'fɔgi/
-foreign	/'fɔrɪn/
-forest	/'fɔrɪst/
-golf	/gɔlf/
-gone	/gɔn/
-horoscope	/'hɔrə,skɒp/
-horrible	/'hɔrəbəl/
-horror	/'hɔrə/
-long	/lɔŋ/
-off	/ɔf/

-offer	/ˈɒfə/
-office	/ˈɒfɪs/
-officer	/ˈɒfəsə/
-on	/ɒn/
-quarrel	/ˈkwɒrəl/
-quarter	/ˈkwɔːtə/
-soft	/sɒft/
-song	/sɒŋ/
-sorry	/ˈsɒri/
-strong	/strɒŋ/
-want	/wɒnt/
-wash	/wɒʃ/
-watch	/wɒtʃ/
-wrong	/rɒŋ/

NOTE:

Content words are strong ones that carry important information .
Function words are weak ones that make the grammar correct .

SHORT SCHWA	/ə/	UNSTRESSED
LONG SCHWA	/ɜ/	STRESSED

D**DIPH-THONGS****DOUBLE VOWEL SYMBOLS**

eer ere ear	/ɪr/	beer here near	/bɪr/ /hɪr/ /nɪr/
ur	/ʊr/	sure tour	/ʃʊr/ /tʊr/
air are	/ɛr/	hair share	/hɛr/ /ʃɛr/
a-e ai ay	/eɪ/	make train say	/meɪk/ /treɪn/ /seɪ/
oi oy	/ɔɪ/	noise toy	/nɔɪz/ /tɔɪ/
i-e y igh	/aɪ/	bike my night	/baɪk/ /maɪ/ /naɪt/
o-e oa o ol	/oʊ/	nose boat go cold	/noʊz/ /boʊt/ /goʊ/ /koʊld/
ou ow	/aʊ/	shout now	/ʃaʊt/ /naʊ/

The Diphthong Sound /eɪ/

-bake	/beɪk/
-brave	/breɪv/
-cake	/keɪk/
-came	/keɪm/
-case	/keɪs/
-change	/tʃeɪndʒ/
-date	/deɪt/
-face	/feɪs/
-female	/'fimeɪl/
-game	/geɪm/
-gave	/geɪv/
-lake	/leɪk/
-late	/leɪt/
-make	/meɪk/
-male	/meɪl/
-name	/neɪm/
-place	/pleɪs/
-plane	/pleɪn/
-plate	/pleɪt/
-safe	/seɪf/
-save	/seɪv/
-state	/steɪt/
-take	/teɪk/
-wake	/weɪk/
-away	/ə'weɪ/
-day	/deɪ/
-lay	/leɪ/
-May	/meɪ/
-pay	/peɪ/
-play	/pleɪ/
-say	/seɪ/
-stay	/steɪ/
-way	/weɪ/

-afraid	/ə'freɪd/	
-again	/ə'geɪn/	/ə'ɡeɪn/
-against	/ə'geɪnst/	/ə'ɡeɪnst/
-brain	/breɪn/	
-main	/meɪn/	
-paint	/peɪnt/	
-plain	/pleɪn/	
-rain	/reɪn/	
-straight	/streɪt/	
-train	/treɪn/	
-trait	/treɪt/	
-wait	/weɪt/	
-layer	/'leɪə/	
-player	/'pleɪə/	

DOUBLE VOWEL or DIPH-THONG SYMBOLS

/eɪ/	tape	/teɪp/
/oʊ/	go	/ɡoʊ/
/ɔɪ/	boy	/bɔɪ/
/aɪ/	tie	/taɪ/
/aʊ/	house	/haʊs/
/ɪr/	ear	/ɪr/
/ʊr/	tour	/tʊr/
/ɛr/	hair	/hɛr/

The Diphthong Sound /ou/

-alone	/ə'loun/	
-broke	/brouk/	
-close	/klouz/	
-close	/kloʊs/	
-drove	/drouv/	
-episode	/'epə,soud/	
-home	/houm/	
-hope	/houp/	
-joke	/dʒouk/	
-moment	/'moumənt/	
-noble	/'noubəl/	
-nose	/nouz/	
-note	/nout/	
-ocean	/'ouʃən/	
-open	/'oupən/	
-over	/'ounvə/	
-owe	/ou/	
-phone	/foun/	
-rode	/roud/	
-rose	/rouz/	
-spoke	/spouk/	
-stone	/stoun/	
-toe	/tou/	
-tone	/toun/	
-blow	/blou/	
-borrow	/'barou/	/'bɔrou/
-elbow	/'elbou/	
-fellow	/'felou/	
-follow	/'falou/	
-grow	/grou/	
-know	/nou/	
-low	/lou/	
-own	/oun/	

-row	/rou/
-show	/ʃou/
-slow	/slou/
-snow	/snou/
-swallow	/'swalou/
-throw	/θrou/

-boat	/bout/
-coach	/koutʃ/
-coal	/koul/
-coast	/koust/
-coat	/kout/
-float	/flout/
-foam	/foum/
-goal	/goul/
-goat	/gout/
-load	/loud/
-loaf	/louf/
-local	/'loukəl/
-oak	/ouk/
-road	/roud/
-soak	/souk/
-soap	/soup/
-toast	/toust/

-o	/ou/	
-ago	/ə'gou/	
-don't	/daunt/	
-ghost	/goust/	
-go	/gou/	
-hello	/hə'lou/	/hɛ'lou/ /'hɛlou/
-hero	/'hirou/	/'hirou/
-most	/moust/	
-mostly	/'mousli/	/'moustli/
-no	/nou/	

-nobody	/'nou,bʌdi/	/'nou,badi/
-only	/'ounli/	
-post	/poust/	
-potato	/pə'teɪtəʊ/	/pə'teɪtə/
-so	/sou/	
-tomato	/tə'meɪtəʊ/	
-won't	/wount/	
-zero	/'zirou/	/'zirou/
-bold	/bould/	
-cold	/kould/	
-fold	/fould/	
-folk	/fouk/	
-folklore	/fouklɔːr/	
-gold	/gould/	
-hold	/hould/	
-old	/ould/	
-role	/roul/	
-roll	/roul/	
-scold	/skould/	
-sold	/sould/	
-sole	/soul/	
-told	/tould/	
-toll	/toul/	
-lower	/'louə/	
-mower	/'mouə/	
-poem	/'pouəm/	
-poet	/'pouɪt/	
-poetic	/pou'etɪk/	
-poetry	/'pouətri/	
-slower	/'slouə/	

The Diphthong Sound /ɔɪ/

-boil	/bɔɪl/	
-choice	/tʃɔɪs/	
-coin	/kɔɪn/	
-join	/dʒɔɪn/	
-noise	/nɔɪz/	
-oil	/ɔɪl/	
-point	/pɔɪnt/	
-soil	/sɔɪl/	
-voice	/vɔɪs/	
-annoy	/ə'noɪ/	
-boy	/bɔɪ/	
-coy	/kɔɪ/	
-destroy	/dɪ'strɔɪ/	
-employ	/ɪm'plɔɪ/	
-employee	/ɪm'plɔɪi/	/,ɛmplɔɪ'i/
-employer	/ɪm'plɔɪə/	
-enjoy	/ɪn'dʒɔɪ/	
-joy	/dʒɔɪ/	
-loyal	/'lɔɪəl/	
-royal	/'rɔɪəl/	
-toy	/tɔɪ/	

The Diphthong Sound /aɪ/

-advice	/əd'vaɪs/	
-advise	/əd'vaɪz/	
-arrive	/ə'raɪv/	
-bike	/baɪk/	
-bite	/baɪt/	
-bride	/braɪd/	
-climate	/'klaɪmɪt/	
-decide	/dɪ'saɪd/	
-die	/daɪ/	
-dive	/daɪv/	
-divide	/dɪ'vaɪd/	
-drive	/draɪv/	
-fine	/faɪn/	
-hide	/haɪd/	
-hire	/haɪə/	
-lie	/laɪ/	
-life	/laɪf/	
-like	/laɪk/	
-line	/laɪn/	
-live	/laɪv/	
-mobile	/'məʊbəl/	
-neither	/'niðə/	/'naɪðə/
-nice	/naɪs/	
-polite	/pə'laɪt/	
-pride	/praɪd/	
-private	/'praɪvɪt/	
-prize	/praɪz/	
-provide	/prə'vaɪd/	
-quiet	/'kwaɪət/	
-quite	/kwaɪt/	
-realize	/'riəlaɪz/	
-rice	/raɪs/	
-ride	/raɪd/	
-rise	/raɪz/	

-shine	/ʃaɪn/	
-side	/saɪd/	
-site	/saɪt/	
-size	/saɪz/	
-surprise	/sə'praɪz/	/sə'praɪz/
-surprised	/sə'praɪzd/	/sə'praɪzd/
-survive	/sə'vaɪv/	
-survivor	/sə'vaɪvə/	
-tie	/taɪ/	
-time	/taɪm/	
-while	/waɪl/	
-wide	/waɪd/	
-wife	/waɪf/	
-wine	/waɪn/	
-wise	/waɪz/	
-write	/raɪt/	
-fight	/faɪt/	
-flight	/flaɪt/	
-high	/haɪ/	
-light	/laɪt/	
-might	/maɪt/	
-night	/naɪt/	
-right	/raɪt/	
-sigh	/saɪ/	
-sight	/saɪt/	
-sign	/saɪn/	
-buy	/baɪ/	
-cry	/kraɪ/	
-deny	/dɪ'naɪ/	
-dry	/draɪ/	
-fry	/fraɪ/	
-my	/maɪ/	
-rely	/rɪ'laɪ/	
-reply	/rɪ'plaɪ/	

-shy	/ʃaɪ/	
-sky	/skaɪ/	
-why	/waɪ/	
-climb	/klaɪm/	
-decisive	/dɪ'saɪsɪv/	
-find	/faɪnd/	
-kind	/kaɪnd/	
-library	/'laɪbrəri/	
-licence	/'laɪsəns/	
-mild	/maɪld/	
-mind	/maɪnd/	
-siren	/'saɪrən/	
-virus	/'vaɪrəs/	
-wild	/waɪld/	
-acquire	/ə'kwaɪə/	
-admire	/əd'maɪə/	
-anxiety	/æŋ'zaɪəti/	
-appliance	/ə'plaɪəns/	
-bias	/'baɪəs/	
-buyer	/'baɪə/	
-client	/'klaɪənt/	
-desire	/dɪ'zaɪə/	
-diabetic	/,daɪə'bɛtɪk/	
-diagnose	/,daɪəg'nəʊs/	/'daɪəg,nəʊs/
-dial	/'daɪəl/	
-dialect	/'daɪə,lɛkt/	
-dialogue	/'daɪə,lɒg/	/'daɪə,lɒg/
-diamond	/'daɪəmənd/	/'daɪmənd/
-diary	/'daɪəri/	
-diet	/'daɪət/	
-entire	/ɪn'taɪə/	
-fire	/faɪə/	
-inspire	/ɪn'spaɪə/	
-iron	/'aɪən/	

-liable	/'laɪəbəl/	
-liar	/'laɪə/	
-lion	/'laɪən/	
-lioness	/'laɪənɪs/	
-prior	/'praɪə/	
-priority	/praɪ'ɔrəti/	
-psychiatrist	/saɪ'kaɪətrɪst/	/sə'kaɪətrɪst/
-psychiatry	/saɪ'kaɪətri/	/sə'kaɪətri/
-quiet	/'kwaɪət/	
-require	/rɪ'kwaɪə/	
-science	/'saɪəns/	
-society	/sə'saɪəti/	
-trial	/'traɪəl/	
-tire	/taɪə/	
-variety	/və'raɪəti/	
-violent	/'vaɪələnt/	
-violet	/'vaɪələt/	
-wire	/waɪə/	

NOTE:

Back vowel = Velar	/ɑ/	/kɑr/	/pɑrk/
Front vowel = Palatal	/a/	/fɑɪn/	/hɑʊs/
Short vowel = Middle	/ʌ/	/kʌt/	/bʌt/

The Diphthong Sound /aʊ/

-count	/kaʊnt/	
-doubt	/daʊt/	
-found	/faʊnd/	
-ground	/graʊnd/	
-house	/haʊs/	
-mountain	/'maʊntɪn/	
-mouse	/maʊs/	
-mouth	/maʊθ/	
-out	/aʊt/	
-proud	/praʊd/	
-round	/raʊnd/	
-route	/raʊt/	/rut/
-shout	/ʃaʊt/	
-sound	/saʊnd/	
-sour	/saʊə/	
-south	/saʊθ/	
-allowance	/ə'laʊəns/	
-bow	/baʊ/	
-brown	/braʊn/	
-cow	/kaʊ/	
-down	/daʊn/	
-flour	/flaʊə/	
-flower	/'flaʊə/	
-hour	/aʊə/	
-how	/haʊ/	
-now	/naʊ/	
-power	/'paʊə/	
-row	/raʊ/	
-shower	/'ʃaʊə/	
-towel	/'taʊəl/	
-tower	/'taʊə/	
-town	/taʊn/	
-vow	/vaʊ/	
-vowel	/'vaʊəl/	

The Diphthong Sound /ɪr/

-appear	/ə'pɪr/
-appearance	/ə'pɪrəns/
-atmosphere	/'æt̪məs,fɪr/
-beard	/bɪrd/
-beer	/bɪr/
-career	/kə'reɪr/
-cheer	/tʃɪr/
-clear	/klɪr/
-dear	/dɪr/
-ear	/ɪr/
-engineer	/,ɛndʒə'nɪr/
-fear	/fɪr/
-fearless	/'fɪrlɪs/
-fierce	/fɪrs/
-hear	/hɪr/
-here	/hɪr/
-merely	/'mɪrli/
-near	/nɪr/
-serial	/'sɪriəl/
-series	/'sɪrɪz/
-serious	/'sɪriəs/
-severe	/sə'veɪr/
-severely	/sə'veɪrli/
-tear	/tɪr/
-volunteer	/,vələn'tɪr/
-weary	/'wɪri/
-weird	/wɪrd/
-we're	/wɪr/
-year	/jɪr/
-yearly	/'jɪrli/

The Diphthong Sound /ʊr/

-assure	/ə'ʃʊr/	
-cure	/kyʊr/	
-during	/'dʊrɪŋ/	
-euro	/'yʊrou/	
-Europe	/'yʊrəp/	
-European	/,yʊrə'piən/	
-insure	/ɪn'ʃʊr/	
-mature	/mə'tʃʊr/	/mə'tʊr/
-plural	/'plʊrəl/	
-poor	/pʊr/	/pɔr/
-pure	/pyʊr/	
-rural	/'rʊrəl/	
-sure	/ʃʊr/	/ʃə/
-tour	/tʊr/	
-tourism	/'tʊrɪzəm/	
-tourist	/'tʊrɪst/	
-tournament	/'tʊrnəmənt/	/'tə-nəmənt/

NOTE:

GERÇEK İNGİLİZCE = ALFABETİK İLİŞKİLERİ KEŞFETME
REAL ENGLISH = TEACHING THE SOUND-SPELLING RELATIONS

Because /bɪ'kəz/

NO LETTER, BUT SOUND	
ENGLISH	TURKISH
/ə/	/w/

The Diphthong Sound /ɛr/

-air	/ɛr/	
-aircraft	/'ɛkræft/	
-airport	/'ɛrpɔrt/	
-bare	/bɛr/	
-bear	/bɛr/	
-care	/kɛr/	
-careful	/'kɛrfəl/	
-careless	/'kɛrlɪs/	
-compare	/kəm'pɛr/	
-dairy	/'dɛri/	
-dare	/dɛr/	
-declare	/dɪ'kleɪr/	
-fair	/fɛr/	
-fare	/fɛr/	
-grandparent	/'grænd,pɛrənt/	
-hair	/hɛr/	
-mayor	/mɛr/	/'meɪə/
-pair	/pɛr/	
-parent	/'pɛrənt/	/'pærənt/
-prayer	/prɛr/	
-rare	/rɛr/	
-rarely	/'rɛrli/	
-share	/ʃɛr/	
-square	/skwɛr/	
-stair	/stɛr/	
-tear	/tɛr/	
-their	/ðɛr/	/ðə/
-theirs	/ðɛrz/	
-therapy	/'θɛrəpi/	
-there	/ðɛr/	
-wear	/wɛr/	
-where	/wɛr/	
-whereas	/wɛr'æz/	/'wɛrəz/
-wherever	/wɛr'ɛvə/	

UNIT II

PROBLEM

CONSONANT SYMBOLS

CONSONANT SOUNDS / SPELLING MATCH**VOICED (SOFT) CONSONANTS**

SPELLINGS	PHONEMES	WORDS	PRONUNCIATION
b bb	/b/	baby rabbit	/'beɪbi/ /'ræbɪt/
j ge dge	/dʒ/	jacket language bridge	/'dʒækɪt/ /'læŋgwɪdʒ/ /'brɪdʒ/
d dd	/d/	dad addition	/dæd/ /ə'dɪʃən/
th	/ð/	then	/ðen/
g gg	/g/	girl bigger	/gɜ:l/ /'bɪgə-/
si su	/ʒ/	decision leisure	/dɪ'sɪʒən/ /'liʒə-/
l ll	/l/	leg killing	/lɛg/ /'kɪlɪŋ/
m mm	/m/	my summer	/maɪ/ /'sʌmə-/
n nn	/n/	nose dinner	/noʊz/ /'dɪnə-/
ng nk	/ŋ/	king thank	/kɪŋ/ /θæŋk/
r rr	/r/	right married	/raɪt/ /'mæɪrɪd/
v	/v/	visit	/'vɪzɪt/
(q)u w wh	/w/	quiz wait when	/kwɪz/ /weɪt/ /wen/
u y	/y/	human union year	/'hyʊmən/ /'yʊnyən/ /yɪr/
z s	/z/	zoo busy	/zu/ /'bɪzi/

VOICELESS (HARD) CONSONANTS

SPELLINGS	PHONEMES	EXAMPLES	PRONUNCIATION
ch tch tur	/tʃ/	church match natural	/tʃəʃ/ /mætʃ/ /'nætʃərəl/
f ff ph	/f/	flower different elephant	/'flaʊə/ /'dɪfrənt/ /'eləfənt/
h	/h/	house	/haus/
c k ck q	/k/	cat skirt nick queue	/kæt/ /skɑ:t/ /nɪk/ /kyu/
p pp	/p/	pen apple	/pen/ /'æpəl/
s ss ci ce	/s/	fast kissing cinema nice	/fæst/ /'kɪsɪŋ/ /'sɪnəmə/ /naɪs/
sh ti	/ʃ/	she action	/ʃi/ /'ækʃən/
t tt	/t/	tell cutting	/tɛl/ /'kʌtɪŋ/
th	/θ/	thing	/θɪŋ/

NOTE:

DOUBLE CONSONANT SYMBOLS

/tʃ/	beach	/bɪtʃ/
/dʒ/	jeep	/dʒɪp/

The Sound /f/

-beautiful	/'byʊtəfəl/	
-breakfast	/'breɪkfəst/	
-coffee	/'kɒfi/	/'kafi/
-cough	/kɔf/	
-difficult	/'dɪfə,kʌlt/	
-first	/fəst/	
-football	/'fʊtbɔl/	/'fʊpɒbɔl/
-laugh	/læf/	
-atmosphere	/'æt̪məs,fɪr/	
-dolphin	/'dɒlfɪn/	/'dalfɪn/
-nephew	/'nefju/	
-pharmacist	/'fɑrməsɪst/	
-pharmacy	/'fɑrməsi/	
-pharynx	/'færɪŋks/	
-phenomenon	/fə'namənən/	/fə'namə,nən/
-philology	/fɪ'lələdʒi/	
-philosopher	/fə'ləsəfə-/	
-phobia	/'fəʊbiə/	
-phone	/fəʊn/	
-phoneme	/'fəʊnɪm/	
-phonemic	/fə'nɪmɪk/	
-phonetic	/fə'netɪk/	
-phonetician	/,fəʊnə'tɪfən/	/,fanə'tɪfən/
-phonics	/'fanɪks/	/'fəʊnɪks/
-phonology	/fə'nalədʒi/	
-photo	/'fəʊtəʊ/	
-photocopy	/'fəʊtə,kəpi/	
-photograph	/'fəʊtə,græf/	
-photographer	/fə'tagrəfə-/	
-phrase	/freɪz/	
-physical	/'fɪzɪkəl/	
-physically	/'fɪzɪkli/	
-physics	/'fɪzɪks/	

The Sound /w/

-wage	/weɪdʒ/	
-waist	/weɪst/	
-wait	/weɪt/	
-waiter	/'weɪtə/	
-waitress	/'weɪtrɪs/	
-walk	/wɔk/	
-wall	/wɔl/	
-wallet	/'wɒlɪt/	/'wɔlɪt/
-wander	/'wʌndə/	
-wanna	/'wʌnə/	/'wʌnə/
-want	/wʌnt/	/wʌnt/ /wɒnt/
-war	/wɔr/	
-warden	/'wɔrdn/	
-wardrobe	/'wɔrdrəʊb/	
-warm	/wɔrm/	
-warn	/wɔrn/	
-warning	/'wɔrnɪŋ/	
-warrant	/'wɔrənt/	/'warənt/
-was	/wəz/ /wʌz/	/wʌz/
-wasn't	/'wʌzənt/	/'wʌzənt/
-wash	/wɒʃ/	/wɔʃ/
-waste	/weɪst/	
-watch	/wɒtʃ/	/wɔtʃ/
-water	/'wɔtə/	/'wɔtə/
-waterfall	/'wɔtə,fɔl/	
-wave	/weɪv/	
-way	/weɪ/	
-we	/wi/	
-weak	/wik/	
-wealth	/welθ/	
-weapon	/'wepən/	
-wear	/weə/	
-weather	/'weðə/	
-web	/web/	

-weekend	/'wikɛnd/		
-weep	/wɪp/		
-weigh	/weɪ/		
-weight	/weɪt/		
-welcome	/'welkəm/		
-welfare	/'wɛlfə/		
-well	/wɛl/		
-well known	/,wɛl'nəʊn/		
-Wednesday	/'wɛnzdi/	/'wɛnzdeɪ/	
-were	/wə-/		
-weren't	/wənt/	/'wə-ənt/	
-west	/wɛst/		
-western	/'wɛstən/		
-wet	/wɛt/		
-whale	/weɪl/		
-what	/wət/	/wʌt/	/wʌt/
-whatever	/wət'ɛvə/		
-wheat	/wɪt/		
-wheel	/wɪl/		
-when	/wɛn/		
-whenever	/wɛ'nɛvə-/	/wə'nɛvə-/	
-where	/wɛ/		
-whereas	/wɛr'æz/	/'wɛrəz/	
-wherever	/wɛr'ɛvə/		
-whether	/'wɛðə-/		
-which	/wɪtʃ/		
-whichever	/wɪ'tʃɛvə-/		
-while	/waɪl/		
-whisky	/'wɪski/		
-whisper	/'wɪspə-/		
-whistle	/'wɪsəl/		
-white	/waɪt/		
-why	/waɪ/		
-wide	/waɪd/		
-wife	/waɪf/		
-wig	/wɪg/		

-wild	/waɪld/		
-will	/wəl/	/əl/	/l/
-win	/wɪn/		
-wind	/waɪnd/		
-window	/'wɪndəʊ/		
-wine	/waɪn/		
-wing	/wɪŋ/		
-winter	/wɪntə-/		
-wipe	/waɪp/		
-wire	/waɪə-/		
-wisdom	/'wɪzdəm/		
-wise	/waɪz/		
-wish	/wɪʃ/		
-witch	/wɪtʃ/		
-with	/wɪθ/		/wɪð/
-within	/wɪ'ðɪn/		/wɪ'θɪn/
-without	/wɪ'ðaʊt/		/wɪ'θaʊt/
-witness	/'wɪtnɪs/		
-wolf	/wʊlf/		
-woman	/'wʊmən/		
-women	/'wɪmɪn/		
-wonderful	/'wʌndəfəl/		
-wood	/wʊd/		
-wool	/wʊl/		
-word	/wə:d/		
-work	/wə:k/		
-world	/wə:ld/		
-worried	/'wə:ɪd/		/'wʌrɪd/
-worry	/'wə:ɪ/		/'wʌrɪ/
-worse	/wə:s/		
-worship	/'wɜ:ʃɪp/		
-worst	/wə:st/		
-worth	/wə:θ/		
-would	/wəd/		/wʊd/
-wound	/wʊnd/		

-always	/ˈɔlweɪz/	/ˈɔlwɪz/	/ˈɔlwɪz/
-awake	/əˈweɪk/		
-award	/əˈwɔrd/		
-aware	/əˈweər/		
-awareness	/əˈweənɪs/		
-away	/əˈweɪ/		
-awkward	/ˈɔkwəd/		
-between	/bɪˈtwɪn/		
-once	/wʌns/		
-ones	/wʌnz/		
-quality	/ˈkwæləti/		
-quantity	/ˈkwæntəti/		
-quarrel	/ˈkwɔrəl/		/ˈkwarəl/
-quarter	/ˈkwɔrtə/		
-queen	/kwɪn/		
-quest	/kwɛst/		
-question	/ˈkwɛstʃən/		/ˈkwɛʃtʃən/
-quick	/kwɪk/		
-quiet	/ˈkwaɪət/		
-quiz	/kwɪz/		
-schwa	/ʃwə/		
-swallow	/ˈswaləʊ/		
-swear	/swɛər/		
-sweat	/swet/		
-sweater	/ˈswɛtə/		
-sweep	/swɪp/		
-sweet	/swɪt/		
-swim	/swɪm/		
-switch	/swɪtʃ/		
-toward	/tɔrd/		/təˈwɔrd/
-twelve	/twelv/		
-twenty	/ˈtwenti/		
-twice	/twɑɪs/		
-twin	/twɪn/		
-twist	/twɪst/		
-twitter	/ˈtwɪtə/		

The Sound /θ/

Verbs

-thank	/θæŋk/
-think	/θɪŋk/
-thought	/θɔt/
-threw	/θru/
-thrill	/θrɪl/
-throw	/θrou/
-thump	/θʌmp/

Nouns

-author	/'ʌθə/	
-athlete	/'æθlit/	
-breath	/brɛθ/	
-death	/dɛθ/	
-depth	/dɛpθ/	
-faith	/feɪθ/	
-health	/helθ/	
-length	/lɛŋθ/	
-math	/mæθ/	
-month	/mʌnθ/	
-mouth	/maʊθ/	
-north	/nɔrθ/	
-south	/saʊθ/	
-strength	/streŋθ/	
-teeth	/tiθ/	
-theatre	/'θiɪtə/	
-theme	/θim/	
-theory	/'θiəri/	/'θiri/
-thermometer	/θə'mamətə/	
-Thermos	/'θɜməs/	
-thesis	/'θiːsɪs/	
-thief	/θɪf/	
-thing	/θɪŋ/	
-third	/θɜd/	

-thirteen	/,θə'tin/	
-thirty	/'θɜ:ti/	
-thousand	/'θaʊzənd/	
-thousandth	/'θaʊzənθ/	
-thread	/θred/	
-threat	/θret/	
-three	/θri/	
-throat	/θraʊt/	
-thumb	/θʌm/	
-thunder	/'θʌndə/	
-Thursday	/'θɜ:zdi/	/'θɜ:zdeɪ/
-tooth	/tuθ/	
-worth	/wɜ:θ/	
-zenith	/'zi:niθ/	

Adjectives

-athletic	/æθ'letɪk/	
-thermal	/'θɜ:məl/	
-thick	/θɪk/	
-thin	/θɪn/	
-thirsty	/'θɜ:sti/	
-thorough	/'θɜ:ru/	/'θɜ:rou/
-thoughtful	/'θɔ:tfəl/	
-thoughtless	/'θɔ:tlɪs/	

Adverbs

-beneath	/bɪ'niθ/	
-both	/bəʊθ/	
-thoroughly	/'θɜ:ʊli/	/'θɜ:rouli/
-through	/θru/	

Content words = 'th' = /tʰ/ = /θ/

The Sound /ð/

-although	/ɔl'ðou/	
-bother	/'bɑðə/	
-breathe	/brið/	
-brother	/'brʌðə/	
-father	/'fɑðə/	
-feather	/'feðə/	
-further	/fəðə/	
-gather	/'gæðə/	
-mother	/'mʌðə/	
-northern	/'nɔrðən/	
-other	/'ʌðə/	
-otherwise	/'ʌðəwaɪz/	
-southern	/'sʌðən/	
-than	/ðæn/	/ðən/
-that	/ðæt/	/ðət/
-the	/ðə/	/ði/
-their	/ðə/	/ðeɪ/
-theirs	/ðeɪz/	
-them	/ðəm/ /əm/	/ðem/
-themselves	/ðəm'selvz/	/ðem'selvz/
-then	/ðen/	
-there	/ðeə/	
-therefore	/'ðeəfɔr/	
-these	/ði:z/	
-they	/ðeɪ/	
-this	/ðɪs/	
-those	/ðəʊz/	
-though	/ðəʊ/	
-thus	/ðʌs/	
-together	/tə'geðə/	
-with	/wɪð/	/wɪθ/
-within	/wɪ'ðɪn/	/wɪ'θɪn/
-without	/wɪ'ðaʊt/	/wɪ'θaʊt/

Funtion = Grammar words = 'th' = /d^h/ = /ð/

NOTE:

In American accent, the 'r' in words (such as start, hard, short...) is pronounced, and in British accent it is silent.

In American accent, 't' and 'tt' in words (such as bottle, little, visitor, party, started... /t/) are pronounced in a soft way, almost like /d/.

In American accent, most speakers pronounce a glottal stop in place of or with /t/ = /t̚/ (such as cotton, foottball, appoitment...)

In American accent, /t/ or /d/ are usually dropped in connected speech. /t/, /d/ consonants may or may not be used.

The Sound /s/

-relax	/rɪ'læks/	
-six	/sɪks/	
-taxi	/'tæksi/	
-text	/tɛkst/	
-except	/ɪk'sept/	
-exciting	/ɪk'saɪtɪŋ/	
-exhibition	/,ɛksə'bɪʃən/	
-explain	/ɪk'spleɪn/	
-export	/'ɛkspɔrt/	
-extra	/'ɛkstrə/	
-cease	/sis/	
-ceiling	/'silɪŋ/	
-celebrate	/'seləbreɪt/	
-cell	/sɛl/	
-census	/'sɛnsəs/	
-centre	/'sɛntə/	
-century	/'sɛntʃəri/	
-ceremony	/'serə,məʊni/	
-certain	/'sə:tn/	
-certificate (n)	/sə'tɪfəkeɪt/	
-certificate (v)	/sə'tɪfə,keɪt/	
-cigarette	/,sɪgə'ret/	/'sɪgə,ret/
-cinema	/'sɪnəmə/	
-circle	/'sə:kəl/	
-circulate	/'sə:kyə,leɪt/	
-circumstance	/'sə:kəm,stæns/	
-circus	/'sə:kəs/	
-cite	/saɪt/	
-citizen	/'sɪtəzən/	
-city	/'sɪti/	
-civil	/'sɪvəl/	
-civilization	/,sɪvələ 'zeɪʃən/	

'c' between two vowels = /s/

-advice	/əd'vaɪs/
-brace	/breɪs/
-dance	/dæns/
-device	/dɪ'vaɪs/
-excite	/ɪk'saɪt/
-face	/feɪs/
-ice	/aɪs/
-innocent	/'ɪnəsənt/
-menace	/'menɪs/
-mice	/maɪs/
-nice	/naɪs/
-niece	/niːs/
-pace	/peɪs/
-piece	/piːs/
-place	/pleɪs/
-precise	/prɪ'saɪs/
-price	/praɪs/
-race	/reɪs/
-rice	/raɪs/
-sacrifice	/'sækrəˌfaɪs/
-service	/'səˌvɪs/
-slice	/slaɪs/
-suffice	/sə'faɪs/
-trace	/treɪs/
-twice	/twɑɪs/
-voice	/vɔɪs/

Soft/Front 'c' = 'c + e, i' = /s/

The Sound /z/

-advise	/əd'vaɪz/	
-amuse	/ə'myuz/	
-because	/bɪ'kɔz/	/bɪ'kʌz/
-choose	/tʃuz/	
-chose	/tʃouz/	
-close (v)	/klaʊz/	
-criticize	/'krɪtɪˌsaɪz/	
-desert	/'dezət/	
-design	/dɪ'zaɪn/	
-dessert	/dɪ'zət/	
-devise	/dɪ'vaɪz/	
-disease	/dɪ'zɪz/	
-easy	/'ɪzi/	
-easily	/'ɪzəli/	
-excuse (v)	/ɪk'skyuz/	
-excuse (n)	/ɪk'skyus/	
-exercise	/'eksəˌsaɪz/	
-lose	/luːz/	
-nose	/noʊz/	
-please	/plɪz/	
-possess	/pə'zɛs/	
-praise	/preɪz/	
-propose	/prə'pəʊz/	
-raise	/reɪz/	
-refuse	/rɪ'fyuz/	
-resemble	/rɪ'zembəl/	
-reserve	/rɪ'zəv/	
-resident	/'rezɪdənt/	
-resign	/rɪ'zaɪn/	
-resist	/rɪ'zɪst/	
-resort	/rɪ'zɔrt/	
-result	/rɪ'zʌlt/	
-resume	/rɪ'zʊm/	
-rise	/raɪz/	

-surprised	/sə'praɪzd/	/sə'praɪzd/
-use (v)	/yuz/	
-visit	/'vɪzɪt/	
-visitor	/'vɪzətə/	
-wise	/waɪz/	
-exact	/ɪg'zækt/	
-exactly	/ɪg'zækɪli/	
-exam	/ɪg'zæm/	
-examine	/ɪg'zæmɪn/	
-example	/ɪg'zæmpəl/	
-exhausted	/ɪg'zɔːstɪd/	
-exhibit	/ɪg'zɪbɪt/	
-exist	/ɪg'zɪst/	
-exit	/'egzɪt/	/'eksɪt/

EXCEPTIONS

-base	/beɪs/
-blouse	/blaʊs/
-case	/keɪs/
-chase	/tʃeɪs/
-house	/haʊs/
-mouse	/maʊs/
-release	/rɪ'liːs/
-use (n)	/yus/
-close (adj)	/klaʊs/

's' between two vowels = /z/

The Sound /tʃ/

-beach	/bitʃ/
-butcher	/'bʊtʃə/
-chair	/tʃeə/
-chalk	/tʃɔk/
-challenge	/'tʃæləndʒ/
-chance	/tʃæns/
-change	/tʃeɪndʒ/
-channel	/'tʃænl/
-charity	/'tʃærəti/
-chat	/tʃæt/
-cheap	/tʃi:p/
-cheat	/tʃi:t/
-check	/tʃek/
-cheer	/tʃiə/
-cheerful	/'tʃi:fəl/
-cheese	/tʃi:z/
-cherry	/'tʃeri/
-chest	/tʃest/
-chew	/tʃu/
-chicken	/'tʃɪkən/
-chief	/tʃi:f/
-child	/tʃaɪld/
-chin	/tʃɪn/
-Chinese	/tʃaɪ'niz/
-chips	/tʃɪps/
-church	/tʃə:tʃ/
-French	/frɛntʃ/
-kitchen	/'kɪtʃən/
-lunch	/lʌntʃ/
-match	/mætʃ/
-much	/mʌtʃ/
-peach	/pitʃ/
-rich	/rɪtʃ/
-search	/sə:tʃ/

-teacher	/ˈtitʃə/	
-capture	/ˈkæptʃə/	
-departure	/dɪˈpɑrtʃə/	
-feature	/ˈfiʃə/	
-future	/ˈfju:tʃə/	
-mature	/məˈtʃʊr/	/məˈtʊr/
-nature	/ˈneɪtʃə/	
-natural	/ˈnætʃərəl/	
-picture	/ˈpɪktʃə/	
-temperature	/ˈtɛmprətʃə/	

-actual	/ˈæktʃuəl/	/ˈækʃuəl/	
-actually	/ˈæktʃuəli/	/ˈæktʃəli/	/ˈækʃəli/
-factual	/ˈfæktʃuəl/		
-question	/ˈkwɛstʃən/	/ˈkwɛstʃən/	
-suggest	/səgˈdʒɛst/	/səˈdʒɛst/	
-suggestion	/səgˈdʒɛstʃən/	/səˈdʒɛstʃən/	

THE *EASILY* RECOGNIZABLE CONSONANT SYMBOLS

p	b	t	d	k	g	f	v	s
z	h	l	r	m	n	w	y	

THE *LESS EASILY* RECOGNIZABLE CONSONANT SYMBOLS

ʃ	ʒ	tʃ	dʒ	θ	ð	ŋ		
---	---	----	----	---	---	---	--	--

DOUBLE CONSONANT SYMBOLS

/tʃ/	beach	/bitʃ/
/dʒ/	jeep	/dʒip/

The Sound /dʒ/

-age	/eɪdʒ/	
-arrange	/ə'reɪndʒ/	
-bridge	/brɪdʒ/	
-cottage	/'kʌtɪdʒ/	
-courage	/'kʌɪdʒ/	/'kʌrɪdʒ/
-energy	/'ɛnədʒi/	
-engaged	/ɪn'geɪdʒd/	
-engine	/'ɛndʒɪn/	
-engineer	/,ɛndʒə'nɪr/	
-enlarge	/ɪn'lɑrdʒ/	
-general	/'dʒɛnərəl/	
-generous	/'dʒɛnərəs/	
-genius	/'dʒɪnyəs/	
-gentle	/'dʒɛntəl/	
-gentleman	/'dʒɛntəlmən/	
-genuine	/'dʒɛnyuɪn/	
-geography	/dʒɪ'agrəfi/	
-geology	/dʒɪ'ælədʒi/	
-gerund	/'dʒɛrənd/	
-gesture	/'dʒɛstʃə/	
-judge	/dʒʌdʒ/	
-language	/'læŋgwɪdʒ/	
-strange	/streɪndʒ/	
-jacket	/'dʒækɪt/	
-jam	/dʒæm/	
-January	/'dʒænyu,ɛri/	
-Japan	/dʒə'pæn/	
-Japanese	/,dʒæpə'nɪz/	
-jar	/dʒɑr/	
-jazz	/dʒæz/	
-jealous	/'dʒɛləs/	
-jeans	/dʒɪnz/	
-jet	/dʒet/	

-job	/dʒab/	
-jog	/dʒag/	
-joke	/dʒouk/	
-journey	/'dʒəni/	
-joy	/dʒɔɪ/	
-judo	/'dʒudou/	
-judge	/dʒʌdʒ/	
-jug	/dʒʌg/	
-juice	/dʒus/	
-July	/dʒu'laɪ/	/dʒə'laɪ/
-jump	/dʒʌmp/	
-June	/dʒun/	
-jungle	/'dʒʌŋgəl/	
-junior	/'dʒunɪə/	
-jury	/'dʒʊri/	
-just	/dʒʌst/	
-justice	/'dʒʌstɪs/	
-object (n)	/'abdʒɪkt/	/'abdʒekt/
-object (v)	/əb'dʒekt/	
-subject (n)	/'sʌbdʒɪkt/	
-subject (v)	/səb'dʒekt/	
-Could you...?	/kə'dʒu.../	
-Did you...?	/dɪ'dʒu.../	
-Do you...?	/dʒu.../	
-Should you...?	/ʃə'dʒu.../	
-Would you...?	/wə'dʒu.../	

Soft/Front 'g' = 'g + e' = /dʒ/

The Sound /ʃ/

–British	/ˈbrɪtɪʃ/	
–brush	/brʌʃ/	
–cash	/kæʃ/	
–dish	/dɪʃ/	
–finish	/ˈfɪnɪʃ/	
–fish	/fɪʃ/	
–flash	/flæʃ/	
–fresh	/freʃ/	
–furnish	/ˈfəˌnɪʃ/	
–shake	/ʃeɪk/	
–sheep	/ʃiːp/	
–shelve	/ʃelv/	
–shift	/ʃɪft/	
–shine	/ʃaɪn/	
–ship	/ʃɪp/	
–shock	/ʃæk/	
–shoot	/ʃut/	
–shop	/ʃɑːp/	
–short	/ʃɔːt/	
–shout	/ʃaʊt/	
–show	/ʃoʊ/	
–shy	/ʃaɪ/	
–sugar	/ˈʃʊɡə/	
–vanish	/ˈvænɪʃ/	
–wash	/wɑːʃ/	/wɔːʃ/
–wish	/wɪʃ/	
–addition	/əˈdɪʃən/	
–attention	/əˈtenʃən/	/əˈtɛntʃən/
–celebration	/ˌsɛləˈbreɪʃən/	
–consumption	/kənˈsʌmpʃən/	
–conversation	/ˌkɒnvəˈseɪʃən/	
–decoration	/ˌdekəˈreɪʃən/	
–dictation	/dɪkˈteɪʃən/	

-dictionary	/'dɪkʃə,nəri/	
-direction	/də'rekʃən/	/daɪ'rekʃən/
-education	/,ɛdʒə'keɪʃən/	
-emotion	/ɪ'mouʃən/	
-exception	/ɪk'seɪʃən/	
-generation	/,dʒenə'reɪʃən/	
-imagination	/ɪ,mædʒə'neɪʃən/	
-information	/,ɪnfə'meɪʃən/	
-invention	/ɪn'venʃən/	
-invitation	/,ɪnvə'teɪʃən/	
-nation	/'neɪʃən/	
-objection	/əb'dʒɛkʃən/	
-pollution	/pə'luʃən/	
-population	/,pɒpyə'leɪʃən/	
-position	/pə'zɪʃən/	
-promotion	/prə'mouʃən/	
-reaction	/rɪ'ækʃən/	
-reception	/rɪ'seɪʃən/	
-reduction	/rɪ'dʌkʃən/	
-relation	/rɪ'leɪʃən/	
-admission	/əd'mɪʃən/	
-comprehension	/,kəmprɪ'hɛnʃən/	
-discussion	/dɪ'skʌʃən/	
-expression	/ɪk'spreʃən/	
-mission	/'mɪʃən/	
-obsession	/əb'seɪʃən/	
-permission	/pə'mɪʃən/	
-possession	/pə'zeɪʃən/	
-session	/'seɪʃən/	
-chew	/tʃu/	
-chicken	/'tʃɪkən/	
-chief	/tʃɪf/	
-child	/tʃaɪld/	
-chin	/tʃɪn/	

-Chinese	/tʃaɪ'niz/		
-chips	/tʃɪps/		
-church	/tʃʌtʃ/		
-French	/frɛntʃ/		
-kitchen	/'kɪtʃən/		
-lunch	/lʌntʃ/		
-match	/mætʃ/		
-much	/mʌtʃ/		
-peach	/pitʃ/		
-rich	/rɪtʃ/		
-search	/sə:tʃ/		
-teacher	/'titʃə/		
-capture	/'kæptʃə/		
-departure	/dɪ'pɑ:tʃə/		
-feature	/'fitʃə/		
-future	/'fju:tʃə/		
-mature	/mə'tʃʊr/	/mə'tʊr/	
-nature	/'neɪtʃə/		
-natural	/'nætʃərəl/		
-picture	/'pɪktʃə/		
-temperature	/'tɛmprətʃə/		
-actual	/'æktʃuəl/	/'ækʃuəl/	
-actually	/'æktʃuəli/	/'æktʃəli/	/'ækʃəli/
-factual	/'fæktʃuəl/		
-question	/'kwɛstʃən/	/'kwɛʃtʃən/	
-suggestion	/səg'dʒɛstʃən/	/sə'dʒɛstʃən/	

The Sound /ʒ/

-collision	/kə'liʒən/	
-decision	/dɪ'siʒən/	
-invasion	/ɪn'veiʒən/	
-occasion	/ə'keiʒən/	
-persuasion	/pə'sweɪʒən/	
-revision	/rɪ'viʒən/	
-vision	/'viʒən/	
-leisure	/'liʒə/	
-measure	/'meɪʒə/	
-pleasure	/'pleɪʒə/	
-treasure	/'treɪʒə/	
-cottage	/'kɒtɪdʒ/	
-courage	/'kʌɪdʒ/	/'kʌrɪdʒ/
-energy	/'enə-dʒi/	
-engaged	/ɪn'geɪdʒd/	
-engine	/'endʒɪn/	
-engineer	/,ɛndʒə'nɪr/	
-enlarge	/ɪn'lɑːdʒ/	
-general	/'dʒenərəl/	
-generous	/'dʒenərəs/	
-genius	/'dʒɪnyəs/	
-gentle	/'dʒenəl/	
-gentleman	/'dʒenəlˌmən/	
-genuine	/'dʒenyuɪn/	
-geography	/dʒɪ'agrəfi/	
-geology	/dʒɪ'ælədʒi/	
-gerund	/'dʒerənd/	
-gesture	/'dʒestʃə/	
-judge	/dʒʌdʒ/	
-language	/'læŋgwɪdʒ/	
-strange	/streɪndʒ/	

-jacket	/'dʒækɪt/	
-jam	/dʒæm/	
-January	/'dʒænyu,əri/	
-Japan	/dʒə'pæn/	
-Japanese	/.dʒæpə'niz/	
-jar	/dʒɑr/	
-jazz	/dʒæz/	
-jealous	/'dʒeləs/	
-jeans	/dʒɪnz/	
-jet	/dʒet/	
-job	/dʒɑb/	
-jog	/dʒɑg/	
-joke	/dʒoʊk/	
-journey	/'dʒəni/	
-joy	/dʒɔɪ/	
-judo	/'dʒudou/	
-judge	/dʒʌdʒ/	
-jug	/dʒʌg/	
-juice	/dʒus/	
-July	/dʒu'laɪ/	/dʒə'laɪ/
-jump	/dʒʌmp/	
-June	/dʒun/	
-jungle	/'dʒʌŋɡəl/	
-junior	/'dʒunɪə/	
-jury	/'dʒʊri/	
-just	/dʒʌst/	
-justice	/'dʒʌstɪs/	
-object (n)	/'æbdʒɪkt/	/'æbdʒekt/
-object (v)	/əb'dʒekt/	
-subject (n)	/'sʌbdʒɪkt/	
-subject (v)	/səb'dʒekt/	
-suggest	/səg'dʒest/	/sə'dʒest/

The Sound /k/

-academy	/,ækə'demɪk/	
-academy	/ə'kædəmi/	
-accept	/ək'sept/	
-artistic	/ɑr'tɪstɪk/	
-balcony	/'bælkəni/	
-bikini	/bɪ'kini/	
-biscuit	/'bɪskɪt/	
-break	/breɪk/	
-cake	/keɪk/	
-calculate	/'kælkʏə,leɪt/	
-calendar	/'kæləndə/	
-call	/kɔl/	
-camel	/'kæməl/	
-camera	/'kæmrə/	/'kæməərə/
-camouflage	/'kæmə,flaʒ/	/'kæmə,flədʒ/
-campaign	/kæm'peɪn/	
-cancer	/'kænsə/	
-candidate	/'kændə,deɪt/	/'kændədeɪt/
-canteen	/kæn'tɪn/	
-capable	/'keɪpəbəl/	
-capacity	/kə'pæsəʃi/	
-capital	/'kæpəʃl/	
-captain	/'kæptən/	
-career	/kə'rɪr/	
-careful	/'keɪfəl/	
-carpet	/'kɑpɪt/	
-carriage	/'kærɪdʒ/	
-carry	/'kæri/	
-carton	/'kɑrtʌn/	
-cartoon	/kɑr'tun/	
-cast	/kæst/	
-castle	/'kæsəl/	
-cat	/kæt/	
-category	/'kætə,ɡɔri/	

-clue	/klu/	
-coach	/kəʊtʃ/	
-coffee	/'kɒfi/	/'kafi/
-coherent	/kou'hɪrənt/	
-coincide	/,kouɪn'saɪd/	
-coincidence	/kou'ɪnsədəns/	
-collaborate	/kə'læbə'reɪt/	
-collapse	/kə'læps/	
-colleague	/'kalɪg/	
-colour	/'kʌlə/	
-compensate	/'kæmpən'seɪt/	
-competent	/'kæmpə'tɛnt/	
-competition	/,kæmpə'tɪʃən/	
-complex	/'kæmpleks/	
-complicate	/'kæmplə'keɪt/	
-compliment	/'kæmplə'mənt/	
-compliment	/'kæmplə'ment/	
-composition	/,kæmpə'zɪʃən/	
-compound	/'kæmpaʊnd/	
-comprehend	/,kæmprɪ'hend/	
-comprehension	/,kæmprɪ'hɛnʃən/	
-comprehensive	/,kæmprɪ'hensɪv/	
-concentrate	/'kænsən'treɪt/	
-concentration	/,kænsən'treɪʃən/	
-concept	/'kænsɛpt/	
-concert	/'kænsə't/	
-conference	/'kænfərəns/	
-confident	/'kænfədənt/	
-conflict	/'kænfɪkt/	
-congress	/'kæŋgrɪs/	
-conscious	/'kænfəs/	
-constantly	/'kænstəntli/	
-constitute	/'kænstə'tut/	
-content	/'kæntənt/	
-contest	/'kæntɛst/	
-context	/'kæntɛkst/	

-continent	/'kantənənt/	
-contract	/'kantrækt/	
-contrary	/'kan,triəri/	
-contrast	/'kantræst/	
-contribution	/,kantro'byuʃən/	
-conversation	/,kanvə'seɪʃən/	
-cupboard	/'kʌbə:d/	
-curious	/'kyʊriəs/	
-curly	/'kɜ:li/	
-currently	/'kæəntli/	/'kʌrəntli/
-curtain	/'kɜ:tn/	
-customs	/'kʌstəmz/	
-dark	/dɑ:k/	
-discuss	/dɪ'skʌs/	
-fact	/fækt/	
-fantastic	/fæn'tæstɪk/	
-focus	/'foukəs/	
-karate	/kə'rɑ:ti/	
-kebab	/kə'bab/	
-key	/ki/	
-kill	/kɪl/	
-king	/kɪŋ/	
-shark	/ʃɑ:k/	
-back	/bæk/	
-brick	/brɪk/	
-kick	/kɪk/	
-lick	/lɪk/	
-lock	/lɒk/	
-muck	/mʌk/	
-neck	/nek/	
-nick	/nɪk/	
-pack	/pæk/	
-pick	/pɪk/	
-shock	/ʃɒk/	

-sock	/sək/	
-stick	/stɪk/	
-thick	/θɪk/	
-trick	/trɪk/	
-wick	/wɪk/	
-adequate	/'ædəkwɪt/	
-conquer	/'kʌŋkə/	
-conquest	/'kʌŋkwɛst/	
-consequence	/'kʌnsə,kwɛns/	/'kʌnsəkʷɛns/
-earthquake	/'æθkweɪk/	
-equal	/'ikwəl/	
-equip	/'ɪkwɪp/	
-equipment	/'ɪkwɪpmənt/	
-frequently	/'frɪkwəntli/	
-liquid	/'lɪkwɪd/	
-quality	/'kwɒləti/	
-quantity	/'kwɒntəti/	
-quarrel	/'kwɒrəl/	/'kwərəl/
-quarter	/'kwɔrtə/	
-queen	/kwɪn/	
-quest	/kwɛst/	
-question	/'kwɛstʃən/	/'kwɛftʃən/
-quick	/kwɪk/	
-quiet	/'kwaɪət/	
-quiz	/kwɪz/	
-request	/rɪ'kwɛst/	
-require	/rɪ'kwaɪə/	
-sequence	/'sɪkwəns/	
-square	/skwɛr/	
-squash	/skwɒʃ/	/skwɔʃ/
-squeeze	/skwɪz/	

Hard/Back 'c' = 'c + a, o, u' = /k/

The Sound /ŋ/

/ŋ/	/ŋk/
bang /bæŋ/	bank /bæŋk/
ing /ɪŋ/	ink /ɪŋk/
rang /ræŋ/	rank /ræŋk/
sing /sɪŋ/	sink /sɪŋk/
tang /tæŋ/	tank /tæŋk/
thing /θɪŋ/	think /θɪŋk/

-ng /ŋ/	-nk /ŋk/
along /ə'ləŋ/	ankle /'æŋkəl/
bring /brɪŋ/	anxious /'æŋkʃəs/
boring /'bɔːrɪŋ/	blank /blæŋk/
finger /'fɪŋgə/	blanket /'blæŋkɪt/
king /kɪŋ/	drink /drɪŋk/
long /ləŋ/	donkey /'dɒŋki/
ring /rɪŋ/	function /'fʌŋkʃən/
single /'sɪŋɡəl/	monkey /'mʌŋki/
strong /strɒŋ/	pink /pɪŋk/
tongue /tʌŋ/	punctual /'pʌŋktʃuəl/
wrong /rɒŋ/	uncle /'ʌŋkəl/

NOTE:

‘ng’ = /ŋ/
‘nk’, ‘nc’ = /ŋk/

-beginning	/'bɪɡɪnɪŋ/
-catching	/'kætʃɪŋ/
-coming	/'kʌmɪŋ/
-cutting	/'kʌtɪŋ/
-doing	/'duɪŋ/
-eating	/'iːtɪŋ/
-falling	/'fɔːlɪŋ/
-feeling	/'fiːlɪŋ/
-fighting	/'faɪtɪŋ/
-finding	/'faɪndɪŋ/
-giving	/'ɡɪvɪŋ/
-going	/'ɡoʊɪŋ/
-having	/'hævɪŋ/
-hitting	/'hɪtɪŋ/
-leaving	/'liːvɪŋ/
-listening	/'lɪsnɪŋ/
-losing	/'luːzɪŋ/
-making	/'meɪkɪŋ/
-meaning	/'miːnɪŋ/
-putting	/'pʊtɪŋ/
-reading	/'riːdɪŋ/
-rising	/'raɪzɪŋ/
-running	/'rʌnɪŋ/
-selling	/'selɪŋ/
-sitting	/'sɪtɪŋ/
-sleeping	/'sliːpɪŋ/
-speaking	/'spiːkɪŋ/
-spending	/'spɛndɪŋ/
-standing	/'stændɪŋ/
-swimming	/'swɪmɪŋ/
-telling	/'telɪŋ/
-thinking	/'θɪŋkɪŋ/
-writing	/'raɪtɪŋ/

The Sound /h/

-habit	/'hæbɪt/	
-had to	/'hæt tə/	/'hæt tʊ/
-half	/hæf/	
-handicapped	/'hændɪ,kæpt/	
-hang	/hæŋ/	
-happily	/'hæpəli/	
-harbor	/'hɑrbə/	
-harmful	/hɑrmfəl/	
-has to	/'hæs tə/	/'hæs tʊ/
-have to	/'hæf tə/	/'hæf tʊ/
-hazel	/'heɪzəl/	
-heard	/həɹd/	
-heart	/hɑrt/	
-heat	/hit/	
-heavily	/'heɪvəli/	
-heel	/hil/	
-height	/haɪt/	
-hero	/'hɪrəʊ/	
-hers	/həɹz/	
-hesitate	/'hezə,teɪt/	
-hit	/hɪt/	
-hoped	/hoʊpt/	
-hurt	/həɹt/	
-inhabit	/ɪn'hæbɪt/	
-inhale	/ɪn'heɪl/	
-inherit	/ɪn'hɛrɪt/	
-inhibit	/ɪn'hɪbɪt/	
-who	/hu/	
-whole	/hoʊl/	
-whom	/hum/	
-whose	/huz/	
*honest	/'ɑnɪst/	
*honour	/'ɑnə/	
*hour	/aʊə/	

The Sound /r/

-appropriate	/ə'prouprɪt/	
-approximate	/ə'praksəməɪt/	
-around	/ə'raʊnd/	
-arrest	/ə'rest/	
-arrive	/ə'raɪv/	
-brain	/breɪn/	
-carry	/'kæri/	
-country	/'kʌntri/	
-courage	/'kʌrɪdʒ/	/'kʌrɪdʒ/
-crazy	/'kreɪzi/	
-currency	/'kæənsɪ/	/'kʌrənsɪ/
-currently	/'kæəntli/	/'kʌrəntli/
-foreign	/'fɑːrɪn/	/'fɔːrɪn/
-forest	/'fɔːrɪst/	/'fɔːrɪst/
-forever	/fə'revə/	/fɔ'revə/
-horror	/'hɒrə/	/'harə/
-hundred	/'hʌndrɪd/	
-hurry	/'hʌɪ/	/'hʌri/
-jewelry	/'dʒʊəlri/	
-marriage	/'mæɪdʒ/	
-married	/'mæɪd/	
-memory	/'memri/	/'meməri/
-perhaps	/pə'hæps/	/præps/
-quarrel	/'kwɔrəl/	/'kwarəl/
-rain	/reɪn/	
-rich	/rɪtʃ/	
-ride	/raɪd/	
-rule	/rul/	
-sorry	/'sari/	/'sɔri/
-street	/strɪt/	
-wherever	/wɛr'evə/	
-worried	/'wʌɪd/	/'wʌrɪd/

'r' before 'a vowel' or 'y' = /r/

The Sound /y/

-ambulance	/ˈæmbyələns/	
-behavior	/bɪˈheɪvɪə/	
-billion	/ˈbɪljən/	
-failure	/ˈfeɪljə/	
-lawyer	/ˈlɔɪə/	
-million	/ˈmɪljən/	
-onion	/ˈʌnjən/	
-opinion	/əˈpɪnjən/	
-rebellion	/rɪˈbeljən/	
-yacht	/jɑt/	
-yard	/jɑrd/	
-yawn	/jɔn/	
-yeah	/jeə/	
-yellow	/ˈjelou/	
-young	/jʌŋ/	
-yours	/jɔrz/	/jɔrz/
-youth	/juθ/	
-argue	/ˈɑrgyʊ/	
-argument	/ˈɑrgyəmənt/	
-beautiful	/ˈbyu:təfəl/	
-beauty	/ˈbyu:ti/	
-communicate	/kəˈmyunə,keɪt/	
-computer	/kəmˈpyu:tə/	
-confuse	/kənˈfyuz/	
-confusion	/kənˈfyuzən/	
-continue	/kənˈtɪnyu/	
-contribute	/kənˈtrɪbyut/	/kənˈtrɪbyət/
-cucumber	/ˈkyu,kʌmbə/	
-future	/ˈfyutʃə/	
-huge	/hyudʒ/	
-human	/ˈhyumən/	
-humid	/ˈhyumɪd/	
-humorous	/ˈhyumərəs/	

-humour	/'hyumə/	
-menu	/'mɛnyu/	
-museum	/myu'ziəm/	
-music	/'myuzɪk/	
-mute	/myut/	
-mutual	/'myutʃuəl/	
-pupil	/'pyupəl/	
-queue	/kyu/	
-refuse	/rɪ'fyuz/	
-rescue	/'rɛskyu/	
-union	/'yunyən/	
-unique	/yu'nik/	
-unit	/'yunit/	
-use (n)	/yus/	
-use (v)	/yuz/	
-useful	/'yusfəl/	
-useless	/'yuslɪs/	
-usual	/'yuzuəl/	/'yuzəl/
-usually	/'yuzuəli/	/'yuzəli/
-value	/'vælyu/	

STOP CONSONANTS (PLOSIVES)

Stop consonants are **weak, low and quiet** at the **end** of words. We stop the consonant sound and don't open our lips or tongue again, but at the **beginning** of words are **strong and long**. We stop the consonant sound for a very short time and open our lips or tongue again.

/p/	
help	/hɛlp/
sleep	/slɪp/
stop	/stap/
/b/	
job	/dʒab/
rob	/rab/
kebab	/kə'bab/
/t/	
cat	/kæt/
interest	/'ɪntrɪst/
plant	/plænt/
/d/	
hand	/hænd/
need	/nɪd/
word	/wəˌd/
/k/	
park	/pɑrk/
talk	/tɔk/
walk	/wɔk/
/g/	
bag	/bæg/
dog	/dɔg/
leg	/lɛg/

Stop consonants	at the end	weak, quiet and short.
Stop consonants	at the beginning	strong and long.

DI-GRAPHS

A di-graph is a **single sound**, or **phoneme** which consists of **two letters**.
Two letters represent one sound.

ch	/tʃ/	chance	/tʃæns/
gh	/g/	ghost	/gəʊst/
ng	/ŋ/	song	/sɒŋ/
ph	/f/	phonetic	/fə'netɪk/
sh	/ʃ/	shoot	/ʃut/
th	/ð/	mother	/'mʌðə/
th	/θ/	thing	/θɪŋ/
wh	/w/	where	/wer/
wr	/r/	wrist	/rɪst/

SAME DOUBLE CONSONANTS

/b/	bb	rabbit	/'ræbɪt/
/d/	dd	kidding	/'kɪdɪŋ/
/f/	ff	difficult	/'dɪfə,kʌlt/
/g/	gg	beggar	/'begə/
/l/	ll	follow	/'faləʊ/
/m/	mm	summer	/'sʌmə/
/n/	nn	dinner	/'dɪnə/
/p/	pp	slipper	/'slɪpə/
/r/	rr	borrow	/'barəʊ/, /'bɔːrəʊ/
/s/	ss	kissing	/'kɪsɪŋ/
/t/	tt	sitting	/'sɪtɪŋ/

ONE CLEAR SOUND = DOUBLE CONSONANT

Spelling	Pronunciation	
-addition	/ə'dɪʃən/	
-allow	/ə'laʊ/	
-apple	/'æpəl/	
-boss	/bɒs/	
-bottom	/'bɒtəm/	
-channel	/'tʃænl/	
-collection	/kə'leɪkʃən/	
-common	/'kɒmən/	
-cotton	/'kɒtən/	
-cutting	/'kʌtɪŋ/	
-effect	/ɪ'fekt/	
-falling	/'fɔlɪŋ/	
-foggy	/'fɑɡi/	/'fɒɡi/
-gossip	/'ɡɒsəp/	
-happen	/'hæpən/	
-happy	/'hæpi/	
-intelligent	/ɪn'telədʒənt/	
-letter	/'letə/	
-little	/'lɪtl/	
-middle	/'mɪdl/	
-narrow	/'nærou/	
-parallel	/'pærə,leɪ/	
-parrot	/'pærət/	
-possess	/pə'zes/	
-possible	/'pɒsəbəl/	
-putting	/'pʊtɪŋ/	
-puzzle	/'pʌzəl/	
-quarrel	/'kwærəl/	/'kwɔrəl/
-rabbit	/'ræbɪt/	
-rubbish	/'rʌbɪʃ/	
-seller	/'selə/	
-selling	/'selɪŋ/	
-telling	/'telɪŋ/	

CONSONANT CLUSTERS (BLENDS)

/bl/	black	/blæk/
	blanket	/'blæŋkɪt/
	blond(e)	/bland/
/br/	brave	/breɪv/
	bread	/brɛd/
	break	/breɪk/
/cl/	clear	/klɪr/
	climb	/klaɪm/
	close	/kləʊs/
/cr/	crazy	/'kreɪzi/
	create	/kri'eɪt/
	crew	/kru/
/dr/	dress	/dres/
	drink	/drɪŋk/
	drive	/draɪv/
/fl/	flag	/flæg/
	flood	/flʌd/
	fluent	/'fluənt/
/fr/	free	/'fri/
	front	/frʌnt/
	fruit	/frut/
/gl/	glass	/glæs/
	glove	/glʌv/
	glue	/glu/
/gr/	grandfather	/'grændʌfədə/
	great	/greɪt/
	group	/gru:p/
/pl/	play	/pleɪ/
	please	/plɪz/
	plenty	/'plɛntɪ/
/pr/	prevent	/prɪ'vent/
	pretty	/'prɪti/
	press	/pres/

/sc/	scale	/skeɪl/
	scared	/skærd/
	scandal	/'skændl/
/sk/	ski	/ski/
	skill	/skɪl/
	skirt	/skɜ:t/
/sl/	slim	/slɪm/
	sleep	/slɪp/
	slip	/slɪp/
/sm/	smell	/smel/
	smile	/smaɪl/
	smoke	/smoʊk/
/sn/	snake	/sneɪk/
	sneeze	/snɪz/
	sniff	/snɪf/
/sp/	space	/speɪs/
	speak	/spi:k/
	specialist	/'speʃəlɪst/
/st/	stair	/steə/
	stand	/stænd/
	stamp	/stæmp/
/sw/	swear	/swɛə/
	sweet	/swi:t/
	swim	/swɪm/
/tr/	train	/treɪn/
	travel	/'trævəl/
	trip	/trɪp/
/str/	street	/stri:t/
	stress	/stres/
	straight	/streɪt/

*We **blend** the /b/ and the /l/ sounds together to make the /bl/.

SILENT CONSONANT LETTERS**Silent 'b'**

-bomb	/bʌm/
-climb	/klaɪm/
-comb	/koum/
-debt	/det/
-doubt	/daʊt/
-lamb	/læm/
-limb	/lɪm/
-thumb	/θʌm/
-tomb	/tʊm/

Silent 'd'

-grandpa	/'grænpa/	/'græmpa/
-grandma	/'grænma/	/'græma/
-grandson	/'grænsʌn/	
-handsome	/'hænsəm/	
-Wednesday	/'wenzdi/	/'wenzdeɪ/

Silent 'g'

-campaign	/kæm'peɪn/
-reign	/reɪn/
-sign	/saɪn/

Silent 'h'

-exhaust	/ɪg'zɔst/
-exhibit	/ɪg'zɪbɪt/
-honest	/'ʌnɪst/
-honor	/'ʌnə/
-hour	/aʊə/
-her	/ə/
-him	/ɪm/

Silent 'k'

-knee	/ni/
-kneel	/nil/
-knickers	/'nikə-z/
-knife	/naɪf/
-knight	/naɪt/
-knit	/nɪt/
-knock	/næk/
-know	/nou/
-knowledge	/'nɒlɪdʒ/

Silent 'l'

-calf	/kæf/	
-calm	/kɑm/	
-could	/kəd/	/kʊd/
-half	/hæf/	
-should	/ʃəd/	/ʃʊd/
-talk	/tɔk/	
-walk	/wɔk/	
-would	/wəd/	/wʊd/

Silent 'n'

-autumn	/'ɔ:təm/
-column	/'kɒləm/
-condemn	/kən'dem/
-damn	/dæm/
-solemn	/'sɒləm/

Silent 'p'

-psychiatrist	/saɪ'kaɪətrɪst/	/sə'kaɪətrɪst/
-psychological	/,saɪkə'lɒdʒɪkəl/	
-psychologist	/saɪ'kɒlədʒɪst/	
-psychology	/saɪ'kɒlədʒi/	

Silent 't'

-castle	/'kæsəl/
-Christmas	/'krɪsməs/
-listen	/'lɪsən/
-mustn't	/'mʌsənt/

Silent 'w'

-sword	/sɔrd/	
-toward	/tɔrd/	
-who	/hu/	
-who'd	/hud/	
-who're	/huə/	/hʊr/
-who's	/huz/	
-who've	/huv/	
-whoever	/hu'evə/	
-whole	/hoʊl/	
-whom	/hum/	
-whose	/huz/	
-wrap	/ræp/	
-wreck	/rɛk/	
-wrest	/rɛst/	
-wrestle	/'rɛsəl/	
-wrestler	/'rɛslə/	
-wrestling	/'rɛslɪŋ/	
-wrist	/rɪst/	
-write	/raɪt/	
-writer	/raɪtə/	
-writing	/raɪtɪŋ/	
-wrong	/rɔŋ/	

UNIT III

THE SOUNDS /s/, /z/, /ɪz/

THE SOUNDS /t/, /d/, /ɪd/

PRESENT SIMPLE -S & -ES ENDINGS**/s/**

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is another **unvoiced (voiceless)** consonant sound /k/, /f/, /p/, /t/, /θ/ – we pronounce the -s / es ending /s/.

VOICELESS /f/

-bluffs	/blʌfs/
-coughs	/kɒfs/
-cuffs	/kʌfs/
-laughs	/læfs/
-muffs	/mʌfs/
-sniffs	/snɪfs/

VOICELESS /k/

-asks	/æskʰs/	/æs/
-breaks	/breɪkʰs/	
-cooks	/kʊkʰs/	
-drinks	/drɪŋkʰs/	
-looks	/lʊkʰs/	
-makes	/meɪkʰs/	
-takes	/teɪkʰs/	
-talks	/tɔkʰs/	
-walks	/wɔkʰs/	
-works	/wɜːkʰs/	

VOICELESS /p/

-drops	/drʌps/
-helps	/helps/
-hopes	/hoʊps/
-sleeps	/sliːps/
-stops	/stɒps/

VOICELESS /t/

-costs	/kɒsts/	/kɒs/
-cuts	/kʌts/	
-eats	/its/	
-fights	/faɪts/	
-fits	/fɪts/	
-gets	/gets/	
-invites	/ɪn'vaɪts/	
-puts	/pʊts/	
-sits	/sɪts/	
-visits	/'vɪzɪts/	
-waits	/weɪts/	
-writes	/raɪts/	

LONG VOWEL PHONEMES

BRITISH ENGLISH	AMERICAN ENGLISH
/iː/	/i/
/ɑː/	/ɑ/
/uː/	/u/
/ɔː/	/ɔ/
/ɜː/	/ə/

ful /fəl/

/z/

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is another **voiced** consonant sound /b/, /d/, /g/, /m/, /n/, /l/, /r/, /v/, /ð/ or a **vowel** sound – we pronounce the -s / es ending /z/.

VOICED /b/

-bribes	/braɪbz/
-curbs	/kəbz/
-describes	/dɪ'skraɪbz/
-disturbs	/dɪ'stəbz/
-grabs	/græbz/
-robs	/rəbz/

VOICED /d/

-builds	/bɪldz/	
-finds	/faɪndz/	/faɪnz/
-hides	/haɪdz/	
-holds	/hoʊldz/	
-lends	/lɛndz/	/lɛnz/
-needs	/nɪdz/	
-reads	/rɪdz/	
-sends	/sɛndz/	/sɛnz/
-spends	/spɛndz/	/spɛnz/

VOICED /ð/ = /dʰ/

-bathe	/beɪðz/
-breathes	/brɪðz/

VOICED /g/

-digs	/dɪgz/
-hugs	/hʌgz/

VOICED /l/

-boils	/bɔɪlz/
-falls	/fɔɪlz/
-feels	/fiɪlz/
-kills	/kiɪlz/
-sails	/seɪlz/
-sells	/sɛɪlz/
-spells	/spɛɪlz/
-steals	/stiɪlz/
-tells	/teɪlz/

VOICED /m/

-climbs	/klaɪmz/
-comes	/kʌmz/
-dreams	/dri:mz/
-performs	/pə'fɔ:mz/
-swims	/swɪmz/

VOICED /n/

-begins	/bi'gɪnz/
-earns	/ɜ:nz/
-happens	/'hæpənz/
-learns	/lɜ:nz/
-listens	/'lɪsnz/
-means	/mi:nz/
-owns	/əʊnz/
-phones	/fəʊnz/
-returns	/rɪ'tɜ:nz/
-runs	/rʌnz/
-shines	/ʃaɪnz/
-warns	/wɔ:rnz/
-wins	/wi:nz/

VOICED /ŋ/

-brings	/brɪŋz/
-rings	/rɪŋz/
-sings	/sɪŋz/

VOICED /r/

-clears	/klaɪrz/	
-enters	/ˈɛntəz/	
-hears	/hɪrz/	
-hires	/haɪəz/	
-offers	/ˈɒfəz/	/ˈafəz/
-wears	/weəz/	

VOICED /v/

-dives	/daɪvz/
-drives	/draɪvz/
-gives	/gɪvz/
-leaves	/lɪvz/
-lives	/lɪvz/
-loves	/lʌvz/

/VOWELS/

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is a **vowel sound**, we pronounce the -s /-es ending /z/.

-allows	/əˈlaʊz/	
-annoys	/əˈnɔɪz/	
-dies	/daɪz/	
-draws	/drɔɪz/	
-enjoys	/ɪnˈdʒɔɪz/	
-grows	/ɡrəʊz/	
-hurried	/ˈhʌɪz/	/ˈhʌrɪz/

-knows	/nouz/	
-lies	/laɪz/	
-pays	/peɪz/	
-plays	/pleɪz/	
-rescues	/'reskyuz/	
-says	/seɪz/	
-shows	/ʃouz/	
-snows	/snouz/	
-stays	/steɪz/	
-studies	/'stʌdɪz/	
-worries	/'wʌɪz/	/'wʌrɪz/

NOTE:

MAGIC LETTER 'E'	
When the letter 'e' is at the end of a word, we <i>don't pronounce</i> it. 'e' is <i>magic</i> , and it makes the vowel sound <i>a diphthong</i> or <i>a long sound</i> in a word.	
/eɪ/	MAKE
/aɪ/	FINE
/əʊ/	HOME

A DIPH-THONG COUNTS AS ONLY ONE SOUND.
DIPH-THONGS = MOVING VOWELS

/ə/ IS THE MOST COMMON SOUND, BECAUSE ENGLISH IS A STRESSED LANGUAGE.

/ɪz/

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is one of the ‘hissing = noisy’ sounds /s/, /z/, /ʃ/, /ʒ/, /tʃ/, /dʒ/ – we pronounce the –s / es ending /ɪz/.

/s/

–kisses	/ˈkɪsɪz/
–misses	/ˈmɪsɪz/
–passes	/ˈpæsɪz/
–promises	/ˈprəmɪsɪz/
–relaxes	/rɪˈlæksɪz/

/z/

–amuses	/əˈmyuzɪz/	
–chooses	/ˈtʃuzɪz/	
–closes	/ˈklaʊzɪz/	
–loses	/ˈluːzɪz/	
–rises	/ˈraɪzɪz/	
–surprises	/səˈpraɪzɪz/	/səˈpraɪzɪz/
–uses	/yuzɪz/	

/ʃ/

–finishes	/ˈfɪnɪʃɪz/	
–punishes	/ˈpʌnɪʃɪz/	
–washes	/ˈwɒʃɪz/	/ˈwɒʃɪz/
–wishes	/ˈwɪʃɪz/	
–vanishes	/ˈvænɪʃɪz/	

/ʒ/

–garages	/gəˈrɑːʒɪz/	/gəˈrɑːdʒɪz/
–massages	/məˈsɑːʒɪz/	/məˈsɑːdʒɪz/

/tʃ/

- catches /'kætʃɪz/
- matches /'mætʃɪz/
- reaches /'rɪtʃɪz/
- teaches /'tɪtʃɪz/

/dʒ/

- changes /'tʃeɪndʒɪz/
- damages /'dæmɪdʒɪz/
- judges /'dʒʌdʒɪz/

Hissing (noisy) sounds: /sss..., zzz..., fff..., 333.../

'PRIMARY (MAIN)' & 'SECONDARY' STRESS

SECONDARY STRESS <i>FIRST</i> , PRIMARY (MAIN) STRESS <i>SECOND</i>	
STRESS on the FIRST SYLLABLE	STRESS on the SECOND SYLLABLE
thirty /'θɜːti/	thirteen /,θɜː'tiːn/
forty /'fɔːti/	fourteen /,fɔː'tiːn/
fifty /'fɪfti/	fifteen /,fɪf'tiːn/
sixty /'sɪksti/	sixteen /,sɪks'tiːn/
seventy /'sevnti/	seventeen /,sevn'tiːn/
eighty /'eɪti/	eighteen /,eɪ'tiːn/
ninety /'naɪnti/	nineteen /,naɪn'tiːn/

*Primary (main) stress: /' /

*Secondary stress: /, /

**PAST SIMPLE -ED ENDINGS
-ED ADJECTIVES**

/t/

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is another **unvoiced (voiceless)** consonant sound /p/, /k/, /f/, /s/, /θ/, /ʃ/, /tʃ/ – we pronounce the -d / -ed ending /t/.

VOICELESS /f/

-bluffed	/blʌft/
-coughed	/kɒft/
-cuffed	/kʌft/
-laughed	/læft/
-muffed	/mʌft/
-sniffed	/snɪft/

VOICELESS /k/

-asked	/æskt/
-backed	/bækt/
-booked	/bʊkt/
-cooked	/kʊkt/
-packed	/pækt/
-shocked	/ʃəkt/
-talked	/tɔkt/
-walked	/wɔkt/
-worked	/wɜːkt/

VOICELESS /p/

-developed	/dɪ'veləpt/
-dropped	/drɒpt/
-helped	/helpt/
-hoped	/hoʊpt/
-stopped	/stɒpt/

VOICELESS /s/

-depressed	/dɪ'prest/
-embarrassed	/ɪm'bærəst/
-kissed	/kɪst/
-missed	/mɪst/
-passed	/pæst/
-promised	/'pramɪst/

VOICELESS /ʃ/

-finished	/'fɪnɪʃt/	
-punished	/'pʌnɪʃt/	
-washed	/wʌʃt/	/wɔʃt/
-wished	/wɪʃt/	

VOICELESS /tʃ/

-matched	/mætʃt/	
-watched	/wʌtʃt/	/wɔtʃt/

MANNER OF ARTICULATION

PLOSIVES	p	b	t	d			k	g
AFFRICATES					tʃ	dʒ		
FRICATIVES	f	v	θ	ð	s	z	ʃ	ʒ
SONORANTS	m	n	ŋ	h	l	r	w	j

of = /əv/, /ə/, /ɒv/	off = /ɒf/
----------------------	------------

/d/

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is another **voiced** consonant sound – /b/, /g/, /m/, /n/, /l/, /r/, /v/, /z/, /ð/, /ʒ/, /dʒ/ – we pronounce the –d / –ed ending /d/.

VOICED /b/

–described	/dɪ'skraɪbd/
–disturbed	/dɪ'stəbd/
–robbed	/rəbd/

VOICED /dʒ/

–aged	/eɪdʒd/
–arranged	/ə'reɪndʒd/
–changed	/tʃeɪndʒd/
–engaged	/ɪn'geɪdʒd/
–enlarged	/ɪn'lɑrdʒd/
–judged	/dʒʌdʒd/

VOICED /ð/

–bathed	/beɪðd/	/beɪd/
–breathed	/brɪðd/	/brɪd/
–loathed	/ləʊðd/	/ləʊd/

VOICED /g/

–begged	/begd/
–hugged	/hʌgd/

VOICED /ʒ/

–garaged	/gə'rɑʒd/	/gə'radʒd/
–massaged	/mə'sɑʒd/	/mə'sadʒd/
–sabotaged	/'sæbə,tɑʒd/	

VOICED /l/

-boiled	/bɔɪld/
-killed	/kɪld/
-sailed	/seɪld/
-travelled	/'trævəld/

VOICED /m/

-claimed	/kleɪmd/
-climbed	/klaɪmd/
-dreamed	/drɪmd/
-performed	/pə'fɔrmd/

VOICED /n/

-earned	/ənd/
-frightened	/'fraɪtnd/
-happened	/'hæpənd/
-learned	/lənd/
-listened	/'lɪsənd/
-phoned	/fəʊnd/
-returned	/rɪ'tənd/
-turned	/tənd/
-warned	/wɔrnd/

VOICED /ŋ/

-hanged	/hæŋd/
---------	--------

VOICED /r/

-bored	/bɔrd/	
-covered	/'kʌvəd/	
-entered	/'ɛntəd/	
-offered	/'ɔfəd/	/'afəd/
-tired	/'taɪəd/	

VOICED /v/

-dived	/daɪvd/
-loved	/lʌvd/
-proved	/pruvd/
-solved	/sɒlvd/

VOICED /z/

-amused	/ə'myuzd/	
-closed	/'klouzɪd/	
-organized	/'ɔrgənaɪzd/	
-surprised	/sə'praɪzd/	/sə'praɪzd/
-used	/yuzd/	

/VOWELS/

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is a **vowel sound**, we pronounce -d / ed ending /d/.

-allowed	/ə'laʊd/	
-applied	/ə'plaɪd/	
-chewed	/tʃuɪd/	
-destroyed	/dɪ'strɔɪd/	
-died	/daɪd/	
-employed	/ɪm'plɔɪd/	
-enjoyed	/ɪn'dʒɔɪd/	
-hurried	/'hæɪd/	/'hʌrɪd/
-lied	/laɪd/	
-rescued	/'reskyuɪd/	
-showed	/ʃəʊd/	
-snowed	/snoʊd/	
-stayed	/steɪd/	
-studied	/'stʌdɪd/	
-tied	/taɪd/	
-worried	/'wɛɪd/	/'wʌrɪd/

/ɪd/

When the final sound of the infinitive verb is /t/ or /d/ – we pronounce the –d / –ed ending **/ɪd/**.

/t/

–excited	/ɪk'saɪtɪd/		
–invited	/ɪn'vaɪtɪd/		
–painted	/'peɪntɪd/		
–started	/'stɑ:tɪd/		
–visited	/'vɪzɪtɪd/		
–waited	/'weɪtɪd/		
–wanted	/'wʌntɪd/	/'wʌntɪd/	/'wɒntɪd/

/d/

–decided	/dɪ'saɪdɪd/
–divided	/dɪ'vaɪdɪd/
–mended	/'mɛndɪd/
–needed	/'ni:dɪd/
–provided	/prə'vaɪdɪd/

NOTE:

AFFRICATES (double vowel symbols)

AFFRICATES	PLOSIVE	FRICATIVE
/tʃ/	/t/	/ʃ/
/dʒ/	/d/	/ʒ/

PLURAL NOUN -S & -ES ENDINGS**/s/**

When the final sound of the singular noun is another **unvoiced (voiceless)** consonant sound /p/, /t/, /k/, /f/, /θ/ – we pronounce the –s / es ending /s/.

VOICELESS /k/

–banks	/bæŋks/	
–bikes	/baɪks/	
–books	/bʊks/	
–desks	/dɛskz/	/dɛs/
–forks	/fɔːks/	
–lakes	/leɪks/	
–parks	/pɑːks/	
–socks	/sɒks/	
–talks	/tɔːks/	
–walks	/wɔːks/	
–weeks	/wiːks/	

VOICELESS /f/

–handkerchiefs	/'hæŋkətʃɪz/	/'hæŋkə,tʃɪz/
–photographs	/'fəʊtə,græfs/	

VOICELESS /p/

–cups	/kʌps/	
–envelopes	/'envə,ləʊps/	/'anvə,ləʊps/
–groups	/grʊps/	
–hopes	/hoʊps/	
–maps	/mæps/	
–shops	/ʃəps/	
–tips	/tɪps/	
–tops	/tɒps/	

VOICELESS /t/

-cats	/kæts/	
-coats	/kouʔs/	
-forests	/'fɔris/	/'færɪsts/
-hats	/hæts/	
-jackets	/'dʒækɪts/	
-lights	/laɪts/	
-minutes	/'mɪnɪts/	
-notes	/nouʔs/	
-parents	/'pærənts/	/'pærənts/
-plates	/pleɪts/	
-shirts	/ʃəʔts/	
-skirts	/skəʔts/	
-streets	/striʔts/	
-students	/'studnts/	
-tourists	/'tʊrɪsts/	/'tʊrɪs/

VOICELESS /θ/ = /tʰ/

-deaths	/dεθs/
-months	/mʌnθs/
-mouths	/maʊθs/

NOTE:

SONORANTS

NASAL SOUNDS	m	n	ŋ
LIQUID SOUNDS	l	r	
GLIDE SOUNDS	w	y	

/z/

When the final sound of the singular noun is another **voiced** consonant sound /b/, /d/, /g/, /v/, /m/, /n/, /l/, /r/, /ð/ or a **vowel** sound – we pronounce the -s / es ending /z/.

VOICED /b/

-clubs	/klʌbz/
-jobs	/dʒəbz/
-pubs	/pʌbz/
-tubes	/tʌbz/
-verbs	/vəbz/

VOICED /d/

-beds	/bedz/	
-cards	/kɑːdz/	
-friends	/frɛndz/	/frɛnz/
-hands	/hændz/	/hænz/
-husbands	/'hʌzbəndz/	/'hʌzbənz/
-words	/wɜːdz/	

VOICED /g/

-bags	/bægz/
-dogs	/dɔːgz/
-drugs	/drʌgz/
-eggs	/ɛgz/
-legs	/legz/
-rugs	/rʌgz/

VOICED /l/

-animals	/'ænəməlz/
-apples	/'æpəlz/
-bowls	/bəʊlz/

-example	/ɪg'zæmpəlz/
-goals	/gəʊlz/
-meals	/mɪlz/
-nails	/neɪlz/
-pencils	/'pensəlz/
-rules	/rulz/
-sandals	/'sændlz/
-skills	/skɪlz/
-tables	/'teɪbəlz/

VOICED /m/

-exams	/ɪg'zæmz/	
-farms	/fɑ:mz/	
-firms	/fə:mz/	
-homes	/hoʊmz/	
-names	/neɪmz/	
-problems	/'prəbləmz/	
-program	/'prəʊgræmz/	/'prəʊgrəmz/
-rooms	/rʊmz/	/rʊmz/

VOICED /n/

-actions	/'ækʃənz/	
-bones	/bəʊnz/	
-guns	/gʌnz/	
-lessons	/'lesənz/	
-onions	/'ɒnyənz/	
-opinions	/ə'pɪnyənz/	
-plans	/plænz/	
-questions	/'kwɛstʃənz/	/'kwɛstʃənz/
-reasons	/'ri:zənz/	
-spoons	/spʊnz/	
-stones	/stəʊnz/	

VOICED /ŋ/

-buildings	/'bɪldɪŋz/
-feelings	/'fi:lɪŋz/
-rings	/rɪŋz/
-songs	/sɔŋz/
-things	/θɪŋz/

VOICED /r/

-answers	/'ænsəz/
-chairs	/tʃeəz/
-colours	/'kʌləz/
-doors	/dɔrz/
-letters	/'letəz/
-numbers	/'nʌmbəz/
-papers	/'peɪpəz/
-partners	/'pɑ:tnəz/
-pears	/peəz/
-sisters	/'sɪstəz/
-stairs	/steəz/
-strangers	/'streɪndʒəz/
-summers	/'sʌməz/
-teachers	/'ti:tʃəz/
-years	/ɪəz/

VOICED /v/

-gloves	/glʌvz/
-knives	/naɪvz/
-lives	/laɪvz/
-negatives	/'neɡətɪvz/
-olives	/ɒlɪvz/
-positives	/'pəzətɪvz/
-scarves	/skɑ:vz/
-shelves	/ʃelvz/

-wives	/waɪvz/
-wolves	/wʊlvz/

/VOWELS/

When the final sound of the singular noun is a **vowel sound**, we pronounce the -s / -es ending /z/.

-boys	/bɔɪz/	
-cinemas	/'sɪnəməz/	
-cows	/kaʊz/	
-duties	/'dʊtɪz/	
-keys	/kɪz/	
-lies	/laɪz/	
-monkeys	/'mʌŋkɪz/	
-nephews	/'nefjuz/	
-news	/nuːz/	
-paws	/pɔːz/	
-shows	/ʃəʊz/	
-Sundays	/'sʌndɪz/	/'sʌndeɪz/
-ties	/taɪz/	
-toes	/təʊz/	
-toys	/tɔɪz/	
-views	/vjuːz/	
-ways	/weɪz/	
-zoos	/zuːz/	
-studies	/'stʌdɪz/	

/ɪz/

When the final sound of the singular noun is one of the ‘hissing=noisy’ sounds /s/, /z/, /ʃ/, /ʒ/, /tʃ/, /dʒ/ – we pronounce the –s/es ending **/ɪz/**.

/s/

–boxes	/'baksɪz/	
–buses	/'bʌsɪz/	
–choices	/'tʃɔɪsɪz/	
–classes	/'klæsɪz/	
–courses	/'kɔːrsɪz/	
–differences	/'dɪfrənsɪz/	
–glasses	/'glæsɪz/	
–illnesses	/'ɪlnɪsɪz/	
–nieces	/'nɪsɪz/	
–nurses	/'nɜːsɪz/	
–offices	/'ɒfɪsɪz/	/'aɪsɪz/
–places	/'pleɪsɪz/	

/z/

–houses	/'haʊzɪz/
–noises	/'nɔɪzɪz/
–noses	/'nəʊzɪz/
–roses	/'rəʊzɪz/

/ʃ/

–brushes	/'brʌʃɪz/
–bushes	/'bʊʃɪz/
–crashes	/'kræʃɪz/
–dishes	/'dɪʃɪz/
–wishes	/'wɪʃɪz/

/ʒ/

-garages	/gə'raʒɪz/	/gə'radʒɪz/
-massages	/mə'saʒɪz/	/mə'sadʒɪz/

/tʃ/

-beaches	/'bitʃɪz/	
-peaches	/'pitʃɪz/	
-researches	/'risə'tʃɪz/	/rɪ'sə'tʃɪz/
-sandwiches	/'sænwɪtʃɪz/	
-watches	/'wɒtʃɪz/	/'wɒtʃɪz/

/dʒ/

-bridges	/'brɪdʒɪz/	
-changes	/'tʃeɪndʒɪz/	
-damages	/'dæmɪdʒɪz/	
-languages	/'læŋɡwɪdʒɪz/	
-oranges	/'ɔrɪndʒɪz/	/'ɑrɪndʒɪz/
-sausages	/'sɔsɪdʒɪz/	
-stages	/'steɪdʒɪz/	

CONSONANT SYMBOLS

VOICED (SOFT)	UNVOICED (VOICELESS, HARD)
/b/	/p/
/d/	/t/
/dʒ/	/tʃ/
/g/	/k/
/v/	/f/
/ð/	/θ/
/z/	/s/
/ʒ/	/ʃ/
	/h/
/m/	
/n/	
/ŋ/	
/l/	
/r/	
/w/	
/y/	

NOTE:

/dʒ/ = /d+ʒ/

/ð/ = /d^h/

/ʒ/ = /j/

/ŋ/ = /n^g/

/tʃ/ = /t+f/

/θ/ = /t^h/

/ʃ/ = /s/

/w/ = /vu/, /vü/

COUNTING SYLLABLES & -S ENDINGS

	Words ending in VOICED SOUNDS /z/	Words ending in VOICELESS SOUNDS /s/	Words ending in NOISY SOUNDS /ɪz/
	Add a SOUND .../z/	Add a SOUND .../s/	Add a SYLLABLE .../ɪz/
1	/b/	/p/	/dʒ/
2	/d/	/t/	/tʃ/
3	/ð/	/θ/	/f/
4	/g/	/k/	/s/
5	/v/	/f/	/z/
6	/m/		
7	/n/		
8	/ŋ/		
9	/l/		
10	/r/		
11	VOWEL SOUNDS		

EXAMPLES	Add a SOUND	Add a SYLLABLE
beach		beaches
change		changes
close		closes
dance		dances
finish		finishes
judge		judges
kiss		kisses
leave	leaves	
miss		misses
orange		oranges
pay	pays	
plan	plans	
send	sends	
teach		teaches

COUNTING SYLLABLES & -ED ENDINGS

	Words ending in VOICED SOUNDS /d/	Words ending in VOICELESS SOUNDS /t/	Words ending in /t/ or /d/ /ɪd/
	Add a SOUND .../d/	Add a SOUND .../t/	Add a SYLLABLE .../ɪd/
1	/b/	/p/	/d/
2	/dʒ/	/tʃ/	/t/
3	/g/	/k/	
4	/ʒ/	/ʃ/	
5	/v/	/f/	
6	/z/	/s/	
7	/ð/		
8	/m/		
9	/n/		
10	/ŋ/		
11	/l/		
12	/r/		
13	VOWEL SOUNDS		

EXAMPLES	Add a SOUND	Add a SYLLABLE
close	closed	
decide		decided
excite		excited
finish	finished	
kiss	kissed	
looked	looked	
paint		painted
phone	phoned	
start		started
visit		visited
wait		waited

UNIT IV

STRESS

UNSTRESSED SUFFIXES

-cious	delicious	/dɪ'liʃəs/
	suspicious	/sə'spiʃəs/
-graphy	geography	/dʒi'agrəfi/
	photography	/fə'tagrəfi/
-ial	essential	/ɪ'sɛnʃəl/
	financial	/fə'nænʃəl/, /faɪ-/
-ian	politician	/,pələ'tɪʃən/
	vegetarian	/,vedʒə'tɛriən/
-ible	impossible	/ɪm'pəsəbəl/
	incredible	/ɪn'kredəbəl/
-ic	energetic	/,ɛnə'dʒɛtɪk/
	fantastic	/fæn'tæstɪk/
-ient	ancient	/'eɪnʃənt/
	efficient	/ɪ'fɪʃənt/
-ify	classify	/'klæsə,faɪ/
	terrify	/'tɛrə,faɪ/
-ity	ability	/ə'bɪləti/
	possibility	/,pasə'bɪləti/
-logy	biology	/baɪ'ælədʒi/
	psychology	/saɪ'kalədʒi/
-meter	kilometer	/kɪ'ləmɛtə-/
	thermometer	/θə'mamɛtə-/
-sion	occasion	/ə'keɪʒən/
	permission	/pə'mɪʃən/
-tion	definition	/,dɛfə'nɪʃən/
	situation	/,sɪtʃu'eɪʃən/
-tious	ambitious	/æm'bɪʃəs/
	cautious	/'kɔʃəs/
-ual	unusual	/ʌn'yuzʊəl/
	visual	/'vɪʒuəl/
-ary	necessary	/'nesə,səri/
	secretary	/'sɛkrə,təri/
	vocabulary	/vou'kæbyə,ləri/, /və-/

-ate	associate	/ə'souʃi,ert/, /-si,ert/
	exaggerate	/ɪg'zædʒə,reit/
	operate	/'apə,reit/
-ize	apologize	/ə'pɒlə,dʒaɪz/
	criticize	/'krɪtə,saɪz/
	recognize	/'rɛkəg,naɪz/
-ous	dangerous	/'deɪndʒərəs/
	spontaneous	/span'teɪniəs/
	simultaneous	/,saɪmə'l'teɪniəs/

STRESSED SUFFIXES

STRESSED	EXAMPLES	SOUNDS
-ee	employee	/ɪm'plɔɪ/, /,ɪmplɔɪ'i/
	referee	/,rɛfə'ri/
	refugee	/,rɛfju'dʒi/
	trainee	/trɛɪ'ni/
-eer	career	/kə'rɪr/
	engineer	/,ɛndʒə'nɪr/
	mountaineering	/,maʊntn'ɪrɪŋ/
	volunteer	/,vɒlən'tɪr/
-ese	Chinese	/,tʃaɪ'nɪz/
	Japanese	/,dʒæpə'nɪz/
-ique	antique	/æn'tɪk/
	technique	/tek'nɪk/
	unique	/yu'nɪk/

COMMON PREFIXES	EXAMPLES	SOUNDS
bi-	bi-og-ra-phy	/bæ'agrəfi/
co-	co-op-er-ate	/kou'apə'reɪt/
com-	com-bine	/kəm'baɪn/
de-	de-part	/dɪ'pɑːt/
dis-	dis-like	/dɪs'laɪk/
en-	en-joy	/ɪn'dʒɔɪ/
ex-	ex-press	/ɪk'spres/
im-	im-pos-si-ble	/ɪm'pəsəbəl/
in-	in-com-pe-tent	/ɪn'kampətənt/
ir-	ir-reg-u-lar	/ɪ'regylə/
mis-	mis-take	/mɪ'steɪk/
re-	re-view	/rɪ'vju/
un-	un-friend-ly	/ʌn'frendli/

INFLECTIONAL AFFIXES

They **don't change** the meaning or grammatical category (noun, verb, adjective, adverb) of the word.

SUFFIXES	FUNCTION	EXAMPLES	SOUNDS
-s	Plural endings	dog-s	/dɒgz/
-s	Present tense endings	come-s	/kʌmz/
-ed	Past tense endings	start-ed	/'stɑːtɪd/
-ing	Continuous endings	read-ing	/'riːdɪŋ/
-er	Comparative endings	old-er	/'əʊldə/
-est	Superlative endings	rich-est	/'rɪtʃɪst/

COMPOUND WORDS & STRESS

COMPOUND NOUNS	Stress on the 'first part'.
PROPER NOUNS	Stress on the 'second part'.
PHRASAL VERBS	Stress on the 'second part'.
ADJECTIVE + NOUN	Stress on the 'second part'.

COMPOUND NOUNS	bedroom	/ˈbɛdrʊm/
	juice bar	/ˈdʒʊs bɑː/
	showman	/ˈʃəʊmən/
PROPER NOUNS	Great Britain	/ˌɡreɪp ˈbrɪtən/
	New Zealand	/ˌnu ˈzɪlənd/
	United Kingdom	/ˌyuˌnaɪtɪd ˈkɪŋdəm/
PHRASAL VERBS	turn on	/ˌtɜːn ˈɒn/
	look for	/ˌlʊk ˈfɔː/
	put up with	/ˌpʊt ˈʌp wɪθ/
ADJECTIVE + NOUN	white lie	/ˌwaɪt ˈlaɪ/
	good morning	/ˌɡʊb ˈmɔːnɪŋ/
	good night	/ˌɡʊd ˈnaɪt/

STRESSED & UNSTRESSED SOUNDS

	UNSTRESSED SOUNDS
ALWAYS	/ə/
USUALLY	/ɪ/

WEAK FORMS

to: /tə/ (before consonants) = to play = /tə pleɪ/
 /ту/ (before vowels) = to eat = /ту it/

‘-ize’, ‘-ise’ (secondary stress)

-advertise	/ˈædvəˌtaɪz/	
-analyze	/ˈænlˌaɪz/	
-apologize	/əˈpɒləˌdʒaɪz/	
-civilize	/ˈsɪvəˌlaɪz/	
-criticize	/ˈkrɪtɪˌsaɪz/	
-demoralize	/dɪˈmɔrəˌlaɪz/	/dɪˈmərəˌlaɪz/
-emphasize	/ˈɛmfəˌsaɪz/	
-enterprise	/ˈɛntəˌpraɪz/	
-exercise	/ˈɛksəˌsaɪz/	
-fertilize	/ˈfɜːtɪˌlaɪz/	
-harmonize	/ˈhɑːməˌnaɪz/	
-minimize	/ˈmɪnəˌmaɪz/	
-mobilize	/ˈmɒvəˌlaɪz/	
-modernize	/ˈmɒdəˌnaɪz/	
-organize	/ˈɔːɡəˌnaɪz/	
-realize	/ˈriəˌlaɪz/	
-recognize	/ˈrɛkəɡˌnaɪz/	
-scrutinize	/ˈskruːtɪˌnaɪz/	
-socialize	/ˈsəʊʃəˌlaɪz/	
-specialize	/ˈspeʃəˌlaɪz/	
-sterilize	/ˈstɛrəˌlaɪz/	
-subsidize	/ˈsʌbsəˌdaɪz/	
-summarize	/ˈsʌməˌraɪz/	
-sympathize	/ˈsɪmpəˌθaɪz/	
-systematize	/ˈsɪstəməˌtaɪz/	
-terrorize	/ˈtɛrəˌraɪz/	
-utilize	/ˈjuːtɪˌlaɪz/	

‘-ate’ (secondary stress)

-accelerate	/ək'selə,reit/	
-accommodate	/ə'kamə,deɪt/	
-accurate	/'ækjə,ɪt/	
-activate	/'æktə,veɪt/	
-adequate	/'ædəkweɪt/	
-aggravate	/'ægrə,veɪt/	
-agitate	/'ædʒə,teɪt/	
-alleviate	/ə'lɪvi,ɪt/	
-alternate (adj)	/'ɒltə,neɪt/	
-alternate (v)	/'ɒltə,neɪt/	
-animate	/'ænə,meɪt/	
-anticipate	/æn'tɪsə,peɪt/	
-appreciate	/ə'prɪʃi,ɪt/	
-appropriate	/ə'prəʊprɪɪt/	
-approximate	/ə'præksəməɪt/	
-articulate	/ɑr'tɪkyə,leɪt/	
-assassinate	/ə'sæsə,neɪt/	
-associate	/ə'səʊʃi,ɪt/	/ə'səʊsi,ɪt/
-calculate	/'kælkjə,leɪt/	
-candidate	/'kændɪ,deɪt/	/'kændɪdeɪt/
-captivate	/'kæptə,veɪt/	
-celebrate	/'selə,breɪt/	
-certificate (n)	/sə'tɪfɪkɪt/	
-certificate (v)	/sə'tɪfə,keɪt/	
-chocolate	/'tʃəklɪt/	
-circulate	/'səkyə,leɪt/	
-climate	/'klaɪməɪt/	
-collaborate	/kə'læbə,reit/	
-collocate	/'kələ,keɪt/	
-communicate	/kə'myʊnə,keɪt/	
-complicate	/'kəmplə,keɪt/	
-concentrate	/'kənsən,treɪt/	
-congratulate	/kən'grætʃə,leɪt/	
-considerate	/kən'sɪdəreɪt/	

–consolidate	/kən'salə,deɪt/	
–cooperate	/kou'apə,reit/	
–coordinate	/kou'ɔrdn,eɪt/	
–corporate	/'kɔrpəreɪt/	
–correlate	/'kɔrə,leɪt/	/'karə,leɪt/
–corroborate	/kə'rəbə,reit/	
–create	/kri'eɪt/	
–cultivate	/'kʌltə,veɪt/	
–debate	/dɪ'beɪt/	
–decorate	/'dekə,reit/	
–dedicate	/'dedə,keɪt/	
–definite	/'defəneɪt/	
–delegate (n)	/'deləgeɪt/	
–delegate (v)	/'delə,geɪt/	
–delete	/dɪ'li:t/	
–deliberate	/dɪ'lɪbreɪt/	/dɪ'lɪbəreɪt/
–delicate	/'delɪkət/	
–demonstrate	/'dɛmənstreɪt/	
–denigrate	/'denɪ,greɪt/	
–desperate	/'despreɪt/	/'despəreɪt/
–devastate	/'devə,steɪt/	
–dictate	/'dɪkteɪt/	/dɪk'teɪt/
–differentiate	/,dɪfə'renʃi,eɪt/	
–discriminate	/dɪ'skrɪmə,neɪt/	
–domesticate	/də'mɛstɪ,keɪt/	
–dominate	/'dɑmə,neɪt/	
–donate	/'daʊneɪt/	/dou'neɪt/
–elevate	/'elə,veɪt/	
–eliminate	/ɪ'lɪmə,neɪt/	
–emigrate	/'ɛmə,greɪt/	
–estimate (n)	/'estəmeɪt/	
–estimate (v)	/'estə,meɪt/	
–evacuate	/ɪ'vækju,eɪt/	
–exaggerate	/ɪg'zædʒə,reit/	
–excavate	/'ɛkskə,veɪt/	
–fabricate	/'fæbrə,keɪt/	

-fascinate	/'fæsə,neɪt/	
-favorite	/'feɪvərɪt/	/'feɪvərɪt/
-frustrated	/'frʌ,streɪtɪd/	
-generate	/'dʒɛnə,reɪt/	
-graduate (n)	/'grædʒuɪt/	
-graduate (v)	/'grædʒu,eɪt/	
-gravitate	/'grævə,teɪt/	
-hallucinate	/hə'lusə,neɪt/	
-hesitate	/'hezə,teɪt/	
-humiliate	/hyu'mɪli,eɪt/	
-illegitimate (adj)	/,ɪlə'dʒɪtəmɪt/	
-illuminate	/'ɪlumə,neɪt/	
-illustrate	/'ɪlə,streɪt/	
-imitate	/'ɪmə,teɪt/	
-immaculate	/'ɪmækjələɪt/	
-immediate	/'ɪmɪdiət/	
-immigrate	/'ɪmə,greɪt/	
-implicate	/'ɪmplɪ,keɪt/	
-inappropriate	/,ɪnə'prəʊpriət/	
-indicate	/'ɪndə,keɪt/	
-integrate	/'ɪntə,greɪt/	
-intermediate	/,ɪntə'mɪdiət/	
-intimate	/'ɪntə,meɪt/	
-intimate	/'ɪntəmɪt/	
-investigate	/'ɪn'vestə,geɪt/	
-irrigate	/'ɪrə,geɪt/	
-irritate	/'ɪrə,teɪt/	
-isolate	/'aɪsə,leɪt/	
-legitimate	/lə'dʒɪtəmɪt/	
-locate	/'ləʊkeɪt/	
-manipulate	/mə'nɪpyə,leɪt/	
-masturbate	/'mæstə,bert/	
-meditate	/'medə,teɪt/	
-migrate	/'maɪgreɪt/	
-miscalculate	/,mɪs'kælkjə,leɪt/	
-moderate	/'mɒdəreɪt/	

–moderate (v)	/ˈmɒdəˌreɪt/	
–motivate	/ˈmɒtɪˌveɪt/	
–necessitate	/nəˈsesəˌteɪt/	
–negotiate	/nɪˈɡəʊʃiˌeɪt/	
–nominate	/ˈnɒməˌneɪt/	
–operate	/ˈɒpəˌreɪt/	
–penetrate	/ˈpenəˌtreɪt/	
–regulate	/ˈrɛɡjəˌleɪt/	
–rehabilitate	/ˌrɪəˈbɪləˌteɪt/	/ˌrɪhəˈbɪləˌteɪt/
–separate	/ˈseprɪt/	
–separate (v)	/ˈsepəˌreɪt/	
–simulate	/ˈsɪmyəˌleɪt/	
–sophisticated	/səˈfɪstəˌkeɪʃɪd/	
–speculate	/ˈspɛkyəˌleɪt/	
–stimulate	/ˈstɪmyəˌleɪt/	
–subordinate	/səˈbɔːdɪnɪt/	
–subordinate (v)	/səˈbɔːdn̩ˌeɪt/	
–terminate	/ˈtɜːməˌneɪt/	
–tolerate	/ˈtɒləˌreɪt/	
–translate	/ˈtrænzleɪt/	/ˌtrænzˈleɪt/
–ultimate	/ˈʌltəməɪt/	
–underestimate	/ˌʌndəˈestəˌmeɪt/	
–validate	/ˈvæləˌdeɪt/	
–absolute	/ˈæbsəˌlut/	/ˌæbsəˈlut/
–institute	/ˈɪnstəˌtʊt/	
–gratitude	/ˈɡrætʊˌtʊd/	
–constitute	/ˈkɒnstəˌtʊt/	
–contribute	/kənˈtrɪbyʊt/	/kənˈtrɪbyət/
–attribute	/əˈtrɪbyʊt/	/əˈtrɪbyət/
–attribute (n)	/ˈætrəˌbyʊt/	
–distribute	/dɪˈstrɪbyʊt/	

‘-age’ (unstress)

-advantage	/əd'væntɪdʒ/	
-average	/'ævərɪdʒ/	
-baggage	/'bæɡɪdʒ/	
-cabbage	/'kæbɪdʒ/	
-carriage	/'kærɪdʒ/	
-college	/'kəlɪdʒ/	
-cottage	/'kɒtɪdʒ/	
-courage	/'kʌɪdʒ/	/'kʌrɪdʒ/
-damage	/'dæmɪdʒ/	
-disadvantage	/,dɪsəd'væntɪdʒ/	
-encourage	/ɪn'kʌɪdʒ/	/ɪn'kʌrɪdʒ/
-garage	/ɡə'raʒ/	/ɡə'radʒ/
-garbage	/'ɡɑrbɪdʒ/	
-heritage	/'herɪtɪdʒ/	
-image	/'ɪmɪdʒ/	
-imagine	/ɪ'mædʒɪn/	
-knowledge	/'nɒlɪdʒ/	
-language	/'læŋɡwɪdʒ/	
-luggage	/'lʌɡɪdʒ/	
-manage	/'mænɪdʒ/	
-marriage	/'mæərɪdʒ/	
-massage	/mə'sɑʒ/	/mə'sadʒ/
-message	/'mesɪdʒ/	
-mortgage	/'mɔrgɪdʒ/	
-orange	/'ɔrɪndʒ/	/'ɑrɪndʒ/
-package	/'pækɪdʒ/	
-passage	/'pæsɪdʒ/	
-percentage	/pə'senʃɪdʒ/	
-pilgrimage	/'pɪlɡrəməɪdʒ/	
-privilege	/'prɪvɪdʒ/	/'prɪvələɪdʒ/
-sabotage	/'sæbə,tɑʒ/	
-sausage	/'sɔsɪdʒ/	
-savage	/'sævɪdʒ/	
-village	/'vɪlɪdʒ/	

/ɪ/

-biscuit	/'bɪskɪt/	
-habit	/'hæbɪt/	
-jacket	/'dʒækɪt/	
-limit	/'lɪmɪt/	
-magic	/'mædʒɪk/	
-market	/'mɑːkɪt/	
-marriage	/'mæɪdʒ/	
-married	/'mæɪd/	
-minute	/'mɪnɪt/	
-notice	/'nəʊtɪs/	
-origin	/'ɔːrədʒɪn/	/'arədʒɪn/
-packet	/'pækɪt/	
-planet	/'plænɪt/	
-pocket	/'pɒkɪt/	
-poet	/'pəʊɪt/	
-rabbit	/'ræbɪt/	
-racket	/'rækɪt/	
-rapid	/'ræpɪd/	
-rocket	/'rɒkɪt/	
-solid	/'sɒlɪd/	
-spirit	/'spɪrɪt/	
-splendid	/'splendɪd/	
-target	/'tɑːɡɪt/	
-terrace	/'terɪs/	
-terrific	/tə'ɪfɪk/	
-ticket	/'tɪkɪt/	
-traffic	/'træfɪk/	
-tragic	/'trædʒɪk/	
-trumpet	/'trʌmpɪt/	
-visit	/'vɪzɪt/	
-vitamin	/'vaɪtəˌmɪn/	

/l, r/ + /ə, ɪ/

-challenge	/'tʃæləndʒ/	
-favorite	/'feɪvərɪt/	/'feɪvərɪt/
-interest	/'ɪntrɪst/	
-palace	/'pælɪs/	
-reference	/'rɛfrəns/	
-secret	/'sɪkrɪt/	
-separate	/'sɛprɪt/	
-several	/'sɛvrəl/	
-tablet	/'tæblɪt/	
-terrible	/'tɛrəbəl/	
-toilet	/'tɔɪlɪt/	
-chicken	/'tʃɪkən/	
-gossip	/'gɒsəp/	
-kitchen	/'kɪtʃən/	
-poem	/'pəʊəm/	
-surface	/'sʌfəs/	

‘-ic’ (unstress)

-artistic	/ɑr'tɪstɪk/	
-domestic	/də'mestɪk/	
-economic	/,ɛkə'namɪk/	/,ɪkə'namɪk/
-electronic	/ɪ,lek'trənɪk/	
-enthusiastic	/ɪn,θuzi'æstɪk/	
-fantastic	/fæn'tæstɪk/	
-graphic	/'græfɪk/	
-gymnastics	/dʒɪm'næstɪks/	
-historic	/hɪ'stɔrɪk/	/hɪ'starɪk/
-linguistics	/lɪŋ'gwɪstɪks/	
-majestic	/mə'dʒestɪk/	
-optimistic	/,ɒptə'mɪstɪk/	
-pessimistic	/,pesə'mɪstɪk/	
-politics	/'pələtɪks/	
-realistic	/,riə'lɪstɪk/	
-romantic	/rou'mænɪk/	
-scholastic	/skə'læstɪk/	
-scientific	/,saɪən'tɪfɪk/	
-specific	/sprɪ'sɪfɪk/	
-statistic	/stə'tɪstɪk/	
-sympathetic	/,sɪmpə'θetɪk/	
-synthetic	/sɪn'θetɪk/	
-systematic	/,sɪstə'mætɪk/	

‘-ical’ (unstress)

-historical	/hɪ'stɔrɪkəl/	/hɪ'starɪkəl/
-identical	/aɪ'denɪkəl/	/ɪ'denɪkəl/
-logical	/'lɒdʒɪkəl/	
-medical	/'medɪkəl/	
-political	/pə'lɪtɪkəl/	
-practical	/'præktɪkəl/	
-reciprocal	/rɪ'sɪprəkəl/	

‘-ship’ (secondary stress)

-citizenship	/ˈsɪtəzənʃɪp/
-membership	/ˈmembəʃɪp/
-ownership	/ˈəʊnəʃɪp/
-partnership	/ˈpɑːtnəʃɪp/
-relationship	/rɪˈleɪʃənʃɪp/
-scholarship	/ˈskɒləʃɪp/
-sponsorship	/ˈspɒnsəʃɪp/
-sportsmanship	/ˈspɔːtsmənʃɪp/

‘-ify’ (secondary stress)

-clarify	/ˈklærəˌfaɪ/	
-classify	/ˈklæsəˌfaɪ/	
-identify	/aɪˈdɛntəˌfaɪ/	/ɪˈdɛntəˌfaɪ/
-intensify	/ɪnˈtɛnsəˌfaɪ/	
-justify	/ˈdʒʌstəˌfaɪ/	
-multiply	/ˈmʌltəˌplaɪ/	
-occupy	/ˈɒkjəˌpaɪ/	
-qualify	/ˈkwɒləˌfaɪ/	
-satisfy	/ˈsætɪsˌfaɪ/	
-simplify	/ˈsɪmpləˌfaɪ/	
-terrify	/ˈtɛrəˌfaɪ/	

‘-al’ (unstress)

-environmental	/ɪnˌvaɪəˌnˈmɛntl/	
-fundamental	/ˌfʌndəˈmɛntl/	
-horizontal	/ˌhɔːrəˈzʌntəl/	/ˌhʌrəˈzʌntəl/
-individual	/ˌɪndəˈvɪdʒuəl/	
-professional	/prəˈfeʃənl/	
-proposal	/prəˈpəʊzəl/	

‘-ity’ (unstress)

-majority	/mə'dʒɔrəti/	/mə'dʒarəti/
-minority	/mə'nɔrəti/	/maɪ'nɔrəti/ /- 'nɑr-/
-opportunity	/,ɒpə'tunəti/	
-personality	/,pə'sə'næləti/	
-popularity	/,pɒpyə'lærəti/	
-possibility	/,pəsə'bɪləti/	
-priority	/praɪ'ɔrəti/	
-probability	/,prɒbə'bɪləti/	
-property	/'prɒpəti/	
-publicity	/pə'blɪsəti/	
-quality	/'kwæləti/	
-quantity	/'kwɒntəti/	
-reality	/ri'æləti/	
-responsibility	/rɪ'spɒnsə'bɪləti/	
-security	/sɪ'kyʊrəti/	
-similarity	/,sɪmə'lærəti/	
-society	/sə'saɪəti/	
-speciality	/,speʃi'æləti/	
-stupidity	/stu'pɪdəti/	
-totality	/tu'tæləti/	
-university	/,yʊnə'vɜ:səti/	
-utility	/yu'tɪləti/	
-validity	/və'lɪdəti/	
-variety	/və'raɪəti/	

‘-ion’ (unstress)

-addition	/ə'dɪʃən/	
-admission	/əd'mɪʃən/	
-attention	/ə'tenʃən/	/ə'tentʃən/
-celebration	/ˌselə'breɪʃən/	
-comprehension	/ˌkæmprɪ'hɛnʃən/	
-consumption	/kən'sʌmpʃən/	
-conversation	/ˌkɒnvə'seɪʃən/	
-decoration	/ˌdekə'reɪʃən/	
-dictation	/dɪk'teɪʃən/	
-direction	/dɪ'rekʃən/	/daɪ'rekʃən/
-discussion	/dɪ'skʌʃən/	
-education	/ˌedʒə'keɪʃən/	
-emotion	/ɪ'mouʃən/	
-exception	/ɪk'seɪʃən/	
-expression	/ɪk'spreʃən/	
-generation	/ˌdʒɛnə'reɪʃən/	
-imagination	/ɪˌmædʒə'neɪʃən/	
-information	/ˌɪnfə'meɪʃən/	
-invention	/ɪn'venʃən/	
-invitation	/ˌɪnvə'teɪʃən/	
-mission	/ˈmɪʃən/	
-nation	/ˈneɪʃən/	
-objection	/əb'dʒɛkʃən/	
-obsession	/əb'sɛʃən/	
-permission	/pə'mɪʃən/	
-pollution	/pə'lʊʃən/	
-population	/ˌpɒpyə'leɪʃən/	
-position	/pə'zɪʃən/	
-possession	/pə'zɛʃən/	
-promotion	/prə'mouʃən/	
-reaction	/rɪ'ækʃən/	
-reception	/rɪ'seɪʃən/	
-reduction	/rɪ'dʌkʃən/	
-relation	/rɪ'leɪʃən/	

PRIMARY (MAIN) STRESS *before* THESE SUFFIXES

-ic	energetic	/,ɛnə'dʒɛtɪk/
	fantastic	/fæn'tæstɪk/
	pessimistic	/,pɛsə'mɪstɪk/
-ion	decision	/dɪ'sɪʒən/
	definition	/,dɛfə'nɪʃən/
	revision	/rɪ'vɪʒən/
-ity	ability	/ə'bɪlətɪ/
	possibility	/,pəsə'bɪlətɪ/
	university	/,yʊnə'vɜ:sətɪ/
-ify	classify	/'klæsə,fai/
	terrify	/'tɛrə,fai/
	identify	/aɪ'dɛntə,fai/, /ɪ'-/
-ial	essential	/ɪ'sɛnʃəl/
	financial	/fə'nænʃəl/, /faɪ-/
	official	/ə'fɪʃəl/
-ian	politician	/,pələ'tɪʃən/
	vegetarian	/,vɛdʒə'tɛrɪən/
	musician	/myu'zɪʃən/
-ible	impossible	/ɪm'pəsəbəl/
	incredible	/ɪn'krɛdəbəl/
	terrible	/'tɛrəbəl/
-ient	ancient	/'eɪnʃənt/
	efficient	/ɪ'fɪʃənt/
	patient	/'peɪʃənt/
-ious	ambitious	/æm'bɪʃəs/
	suspicious	/sə'spɪʃəs/
	delicious	/dɪ'lɪʃəs/
-ical	historical	/hɪ'stɔ:rɪkəl/, /'stɑ:-/
	political	/pə'lɪtɪkəl/
	identical	/aɪ'dɛntɪkəl/, /ɪ-/

Stress the syllable immediately before these suffixes that begin with 'i'.

STRESS SHIFT

-ity	/ˈmeɪdʒə/	/məˈdʒərəti/, /ˈdʒa/
	/ˈmaɪnə/	/məˈnaɪrəti/, /maɪ-/ , /ˈna/
	/ˈpæsənəl/	/ˌpæsəˈnæləti/
	/ˈpasəbəl/	/ˌpasəˈbɪləti/
	/ˈprəbəbəl/	/ˌprəbəˈbɪləti/
-ic	/ɪˈkənəmi/	/ˌɛkəˈnəmɪk/, /ˌi-/
	/ˈælkəˌhɒl/, /ˌhəl/	/ˌælkəˈhɒlɪk/, /-ˈhəlɪk/
	/ˈæləˌdʒi/	/əˈlæˌdʒɪk/
	/ˈhɪstəri/	/hɪˈstærɪk/
	/ˈaptɪmɪst/	/ˌaptəˈmɪstɪk/
-ical	/ˈhɪstəri/	/hɪˈstɔːrɪkəl/, /ˈstar/
	/ɪˈkənəmi/	/ˌɛkəˈnəmɪkəl/, /ˌi-/
	/ˈpalətɪks/	/pəˈlɪtɪkəl/
	/ˈtɛkˈnɪk/	/ˈtɛknɪkəl/
	/fɪˈzɪʃən/	/ˈfɪzɪkəl/
-ian	/ˈhɪstəri/	/hɪˈstɔːrɪən/
	/ˈaptɪk/	/apˈtɪʃən/
	/ˈmyuzɪkəl/	/myuˈzɪʃən/
	/ɪˈlɛktrɪk/	/ɪˌlɛkˈtrɪʃən/
	/ˈpalətɪks/	/ˌpaləˈtɪʃən/
-tion	/ˈsɛləˌbreɪt/	/ˌsɛləˈbreɪʃən/
	/ˈdɛfənɪt/	/ˌdɛfəˈnɪʃən/
	/ˈgrædʒuɪt/	/ˌgrædʒuˈeɪʃən/
	/ˈmouʃəˌveɪt/	/ˌmouʃəˈveɪʃən/
	/ˈsɛprɪt/	/ˌsɛpəˈreɪʃən/
-ial	/ˈɛsəns/	/ɪˈsɛnʃəl/
	/fəˈnæns/, /ˈfaɪnæns/	/fəˈnænʃəl/, /faɪ-/
	/ˈmɛmri/, /ˈmɛməri/	/məˈmɔːriəl/
	/ˈɔːfɪs/, /ˈɑ-/	/əˈfɪʃəl/
	/ˈbɛnɛfɪt/	/ˌbɛnəˈfɪʃəl/

Nearly 70 percent of English suffixes do not shift (change) stress.

STRESS SHIFT

/ˈsɒʃəl/	/ˌsɒsiˈælədʒi/
/ˈzʊkɪpə/	/zʊˈælədʒi/
/ˈfænɪks/	/fəˈnælədʒi/
/ˈfəʊtəˌɡræf/	/fəˈtəɡræfə/
/ˈsɒʃəl/	/səˈsærəti/
/fəˈtəɡrəfi/	/ˌfəʊtəˈdʒɛnɪk/
/ˈsaɪkəˌpæθ/	/saɪˈkælədʒi/
/ˌsaɪkəˈlædʒɪkəl/	/saɪˈkælədʒɪst/
/ˈkæɪdʒ/, /ˈkʌɪdʒ/	/kəˈreɪdʒəs/
/ˈɪndəstri/	/ɪnˈdʌstriəl/
/saɪˈkærətɪst/, /səˈkærətɪst/	/ˌsaɪkiˈætrɪk/
/ˈsaɪkəˌpæθ/	/saɪˈkærətri/, /səˈkærətri/
/iˈkælədʒi/	/ˌɪkəˈlædʒɪkəl/, /ˌɛkəˈlædʒɪkəl/
/ˈtɛknɪkli/	/tɛkˈnælədʒi/
/dʒiˈamətri/	/ˌdʒiəˈmɛtrɪk/
/ˈfɛɪt/	/fɛɪˈtæləti/, /fəˈtæləti/

simultaneous	/ˌsaɪməlˈteɪniəs/
spontaneous	/ˌspʌnˈteɪniəs/

STRESSED /a/

American /a/ *versus* British /ɒ/

- /,aɪdi'ælədʒi/ /,ɪdi'ælədʒi/
- /baɪ'agrəfi/
- /baɪ'ælədʒi/
- /,bɪbli'agrəfi/
- /,ɔʃəbaɪ'agrəfi/
- /dʒi'agrəfi/
- /dʒi'ælədʒi/
- /dʒi'amətri/
- /fə'nalədʒi/
- /fə'tagrəfə/
- /fə'tagrəfi/
- /fɪ'lælədʒi/
- /fɪ'lasəfi/
- /,ɪkə'lədʒɪkəl/ /,ɛkə'lədʒɪkəl/
- /ɪ'kalədʒi/
- /,reɪdi'ælədʒi/
- /saɪ'kalədʒi/
- /saɪ'kalədʒɪst/
- /,saɪkə'lədʒɪkəl/
- /,səʊsi'ælədʒi/
- /tɛk'nalədʒi/
- /zəʊ'ælədʒi/

/iə/ = 'ia', 'io'

-Adrian	/ˈeɪdriən/	
-Armenia	/ɑr'miniə/	
-Armenian	/ɑr'miniən/	
-Austria	/ˈɔstriə/	/ˈɑstriə/
-Austrian	/ˈɔstriən/	/ˈɑstriən/
-Bolivia	/bə'liviə/	
-Bolivian	/bə'liviən/	
-Bosnia Herzegovina	/ˌbɒzniə ˌhɜtsəgə'viːnə/	
-Bosnian	/ˈbɒzniən/	
-Brazilian	/brə'ziːliən/	
-Bulgaria	/bʌl'ɡeriə/	
-Bulgarian	/bʌl'ɡeriən/	
-Canadian	/kə'neɪdiən/	
-Claudia	/ˈklaʊdiə/	
-Colombia	/kə'lʌmbiə/	
-Colombian	/kə'lʌmbiən/	
-comedian	/kə'midiən/	
-Cypriot	/ˈsɪpriət/	
-Estonia	/ɛ'stəʊniə/	
-Estonian	/ɛ'stəʊniən/	
-Ethiopia	/ˌiθi'əʊpiə/	
-Ethiopian	/ˌiθi'əʊpiən/	
-India	/ˈɪndiə/	
-Indian	/ˈɪndiən/	
-Iranian	/ɪ'reɪniən/	
-Italian	/ɪ'tæliən/	
-idiom	/ˈɪdiəm/	
-idiot	/ˈɪdiət/	
-industrial	/ɪn'dʌstriəl/	
-Israel	/ˈɪzriəl/	
-Latvia	/ˈlætvɪə/	
-Latvian	/ˈlætvɪən/	
-Liberia	/laɪ'bɪriə/	
-Liberian	/laɪ'bɪriən/	

-Lithuania	/,lɪθə'weɪniə/
-Lithuanian	/,lɪθə'weɪniən/
-Maria	/mə'riə/
-Nigeria	/naɪ'dʒɪriə/
-Nigerian	/naɪ'dʒɪriən/
-Slovakia	/'sləʊvækɪə/
-Somalia	/sou'maliə/
-Syria	/'sɪriə/
-Syrian	/'sɪriən/
-Victoria	/vɪk'tɔːriə/
-Zambia	/'zæmbiə/
-Zambian	/'zæmbiən/
-simultaneous	/,saɪməl'teɪniəs/
-spontaneous	/span'teɪniəs/

SENTENCE STRESS and SCHWA

Content words are **the key words** of a sentence. They are the important words that carry the information or meaning in a sentence.

Native speakers of English listen for the stressed words, not the weak words. If you use sentence stress in your speech, you will understand spoken English. Stressed words are **the key to excellent pronunciation** and understanding of English.

Function words are **not very important words**. They are small words that make the sentence correct grammatically. Unstressed words are **weak, small or quiet**.

If you remove the content words from a sentence, you **can't understand** the sentence. The sentence **has no meaning without the content words**.

If you remove the function words from a sentence, you **can understand** the sentence. Function words have little meaning.

Every language has its own rhythm or beat. Sentence stress is the **music** of spoken English. It is the part of a good accent.

Sentence stress gives English its rhythm. We use strong and weak 'beats' in sentences. The mixture of stressed and unstressed words gives English its rhythm.

Sentence stress help us to understand spoken English when people speak English fast. We reduce weak words or syllables.

With sentence stress, some words in a sentence are stressed (important, loud, big) and other words are unstressed (weak, quiet, unimportant, small). Sentence stress is **a golden key** to speaking and understanding English.

If you **stress** every word or syllable **equally**, you sound **angry, impatient** or you give **negative feelings...**

STRESS & UNSTRESS

STRESSED (OPEN CLASS WORDS)	UNSTRESSED (CLOSED CLASS WORDS)
VERBS (go, come, read...)	AUXILIARIES (was, will, are, can, could...)
NOUNS (school, home...)	ARTICLES (a, an, the)
ADJECTIVES (big, clever...)	PREPOSITIONS (from, to, of...)
ADVERBS (slowly, hard..)	CONJUNCTION (but, that, as, and, or...)
DEMONSTRATIVE PRONOUNS (that, this, these, those)	PRONOUNS (we, they, them...)
NEGATIVES (can't, wouldn't, don't...)	QUANTIFIERS (some...)
QUESTION WORDS (what, when, why, where...)	
INTERJECTIONS (EXCLAMATIONS) (oh!, wow!...)	
PREPOSITIONAL ADVERBS (Do you want to go out ?) (where do you come from?)	

***STRESSED SYLLABLES** are **high, long, and loud**.

***UNSTRESSED SYLLABLES** are **low, short, quiet, and one-syllable words**.

Content words = information words = stressed = important words...
Function words = non information = grammatical = unimportant...

WEAK & STRONG FORMS
(FUNCTION WORDS)

WORDS	WEAK FORMS	STRONG FORMS
a	/ə/	/eɪ/
am	/əm/, /m/	/æm/
an	/ən/	/æn/
and	/ən/, /n/, /ænd/, /nd/	/ænd/
are	/ə/	/ɑr/
as	/əz/	/æz/
at	/ət/	/æt/
be	/bi/	/bi/
but	/bət/	/bʌt/
can	/kən/, /kn/	/kæn/
could	/kəd/	/kʊd/
do	/də/, /d/, /du/	/du/
does	/dəz/, /z/	/dʌz/
for	/fə/	/fɔr/
from	/frəm/, /fəm/, /fm/	/frʌm/
had	/həd/, /əd/, /d/	/hæd/
has	/həz/, /əz/, /z/	/hæz/
have	/həv/, /əv/, /ə/, /v/	/hæv/
he	/i/	/hi/
her	/ə/	/hə/
herself	/ə'self/	/hə'self/
him	/əm/, /ɪm/	/hɪm/
himself	/ɪm'self/	/hɪm'self/
his	/ɪz/	/hɪz/
is	/z/, /s/, /əz/	/ɪz/
just	/dʒəst/	/dʒʌst/
me	/mi/	/mi/
must	/məst/, /məs/	/mʌst/
nor	/nə/	/nɔr/
of	/əv/, /ə/	/ʌv/
or	/ə/	/ɔr/

shall	/ʃəl/, /ʃl/, /l/	/ʃæl/
she	/ʃi/	/ʃi/
should	/ʃəd/	/ʃʊd/
sir	/sə/	/sə/
some	/səm/, /sm/	/sʌm/
than	/ðən/	/ðæn/
that (conj)	/ðət/	/ðæt/
the	/ðə/, /ði/ (<i>before vowels</i>)	/ði/
their	/ðə/	/ðeɪ/
them	/ðəm/, /əm/	/ðem/
to	/tə/, /tu/ (<i>before vowels</i>)	/tu/
us	/əs/, /s/	/ʌs/
was	/wəz/	/wʌz/, /waz/
we	/wi/	/wi/
were	/wə/	/wə/
will	/wəl/, /əl/, /l/	/wɪl/
would	/wəd/, /əd/, /d/	/wʊd/
you	/yə/, /ju/	/yu/
you're	/yə/	/yʊr/, /yɔr/
your	/yə/	/yʊr/, /yɔr/
yourself	/yə'self/	/yə'self/

a	/ə/, /eɪ/
am	/m/, /əm/, /æm/
an	/ən/, /æn/
are	/ə/, /ɑr/
at	/ət/, /æt/
been	/bɪn/
can	/kən/, /kæn/
could	/kəd/, /kud/
did	/dɪd/
do	/də/, /du/
does	/dəz/, /dʌz/
done	/dʌn/
for	/fə/, /fɔr/
from	/frəm/, /frʌm/
front	/frʌnt/
had	/d/, /əd/, /həd/, /hæd/
has	/z/, /s/, /əz/, /həz/, /hæz/
have	/v/, /əv/, /həv/, /hæv/
he	/i/ /hi/
he'd	/ɪd/, /hɪd/
he'll	/ɪl/, /il/, /hɪl/, /hil/
hers	/həz/
herself	/ə'self/, /hə'self/
he's (he is/has)	/ɪz/, /hɪz/
his	/hɪz/
I'd	/aɪd/
I'll	/aɪl/
I'm	/aɪm/
is	/z/, /s/, /əz/, /ɪz/
it	/ɪt/
it'd	/ɪtəd/
it'll	/ɪtl/
it's	/ɪts/
ought to	/ɔʊtə/, /ɔtu/
ours	/ɑrz/, /aʊəz/

shall	/ʃəl/, /ʃæl/
she	/ʃi/
she'd	/ʃɪd/
she'll	/ʃɪl/
she's (she is/has)	/ʃɪz/
should	/ʃəd/, /ʃʊd/
some	/səm/, /sʌm/
their	/ðə/, /ðeɪ/
theirs	/ðeɪz/
them	/əm/, /ðəm/, /ðem/
there	/ðeɪ/
they're	/ðə/, /ðeɪ/
they'd	/ðeɪd/
they'll	/ðeɪl/, /ðel/
they've	/ðeɪv/
unless	/ən'les/ /ʌn'les/
until	/ən'tɪl/ /ʌn'tɪl/
we	/wi/
we've	/wɪv/
we'd	/wɪd/
we'll	/wɪl/
we're	/wɪr/
would	/d/, /əd/, /wəd/, /wʊd/
you	/yə/, /yʊ/, /yu/
you'd	/yəd/, /yʊd/, /yud/
you'll	/yəl/, /yʊl/, /yul/
you're	/yə/, /yʊr/, /yɔr/
you've	/yəv/, /yʊv/, /yuv/
your	/yə/, /yʊr/, /yɔr/
yours	/yʊrz/, /yɔrz/
yourself	/yə'seɪlvz/
just	/dʒəst/, /dʒʌst/
who're	/'huə/
who'll	/hʊl/

aren't	/ˈarənt/
can't	/kænt/
cannot	/ˈkænat/, /kəˈnat/
couldn't	/ˈkʊdnt/
didn't	/ˈdɪdnt/
doesn't	/ˈdʌzənt/
don't	/daʊnt/
hadn't	/ˈhædnt/
hasn't	/ˈhæzənt/
haven't	/ˈhævənt/
isn't	/ˈɪzənt/
mustn't	/ˈmʌsənt/
not	/nat/
shouldn't	/ˈʃʊdnt/
usedn't to	/ˈyusənt tə/
wasn't	/ˈwʌzənt/, /ˈwəzənt/
weren't	/wəˌnt/, /wə-ənt/
won't	/wəʊnt/
wouldn't	/ˈwʊdnt/

WHY 'STRESS HARMONY' IS IMPORTANT?

People will understand you if you don't use contractions when you speak, but **contractions** help you **to speak faster and more smoothly**. It is very important to understand contractions in order to improve your listening skills.

When people **speak quickly**, they use **weak form** pronouns, articles, auxiliary (helping) verbs, quantifiers, conjunctions, and prepositions. If you know how they sound, it can help your listening.

If you use **strong form** pronouns, articles, auxiliary (helping) verbs, quantifiers, conjunctions, and prepositions in the middle of the sentences when you speak, it will **slow you down**.

If you use **grammar words with strong forms** in the sentences, people may think you are **rude** or **feeling angry**.

SPOKEN ENGLISH = STRESSED LANGUAGE = SCHWA

a /ə/	an /ən/
was /wəz/	were /wə/
and /n/, /ənd/	of /ə/, /əv/
from /frəm/, /fəm/	but /bət/
can /kən/, /kn/	could /kəd/
to /tə/, /tu/	for /fə/
do /də/	you /yə/, /yu/
her /ə/	him /əm/, /ɪm/
them /ðəm/, /əm/	have /həv/, /əv/, /v/
at /ət/	or /ə/
has /həz/, /əz/	are /ə/
some /səm/	should /ʃəd/

APPENDICES

FLAP /t/ = /ɾ/ = /d/

-article	/ˈɑːdɪkəl/	
-artist	/ˈɑːdɪst/	
-battle	/ˈbædl/	
-beautiful	/ˈbyudəfəl/	
-better	/ˈbɛdə/	
-bottle	/ˈbɑdl/	
-butter	/ˈbʌdə/	
-city	/ˈsɪdi/	
-computer	/kəmˈpyudə/	
-cottage	/ˈkɑdɪdʒ/	
-creative	/kriˈeɪdɪv/	
-critic	/ˈkrɪdɪk/	
-criticize	/ˈkrɪdəsaɪz/	
-cutting	/ˈkʌdɪŋ/	
-daughter	/ˈdɔdə/	
-dirty	/ˈdɜdi/	
-duty	/ˈdʊdi/	
-eating	/ˈɪdɪŋ/	
-editor	/ˈɛdədə/	
-exited	/ɪkˈsaɪdɪd/	
-fighting	/ˈfaɪdɪŋ/	
-forgetting	/fəˈɡɛdɪŋ/	
-getting	/ˈɡɛdɪŋ/	
-greetings	/ˈɡrɪdɪŋz/	
-hitting	/ˈhɪdɪŋ/	
-identity	/aɪˈdɛntədi/	/ɪˈdɛntədi/
-internet	/ˈɪntəˌnɛt/	
-invited	/ɪnˈvaɪdɪd/	
-Italy	/ˈɪdəli/	
-later	/ˈleɪdə/	
-letter	/ˈlɛdə/	
-little	/ˈlɪdl/	
-matter	/ˈmædə/	
-meeting	/ˈmɪdɪŋ/	

-metal	/'mɛdl/		
-meter	/'mɪdə/		
-motivate	/'mouɪdə,veɪt/		
-motor	/'mouɪdə/		
-native	/'neɪɪv/		
-negative	/'nɛgəɪv/		
-notice	/'nəʊɪs/		
-ottoman	/'ɑdəmən/		
-painted	/'peɪndɪd/		
-party	/'pɑɪdi/		
-pattern	/'pædəɪn/		
-peter	/'pɪdə/		
-phonetic	/fə'netɪk/		
-pity	/'pɪdi/		
-positive	/'pəzəɪv/		
-pretty	/'prɪdi/		
-putting	/'pʊdɪŋ/		
-rating	/'reɪdɪŋ/		
-setting	/'sɛdɪŋ/		
-sitting	/'sɪdɪŋ/		
-started	/'stɑɪdɪd/		
-tomato	/tə'meɪdɒs/		
-total	/'təʊdl/		
-tutor	/'tʊdə/		
-twitter	/'twɪdə/		
-visited	/'vɪzɪdɪd/		
-waited	/'weɪdɪd/		
-waiting	/'weɪdɪŋ/		
-wanted	/'wʌndɪd/	/'wɑndɪd/	/'wɒndɪd/
-water	/'wɔdə/	/'wədə/	
-writing	/'raɪdɪŋ/		

PRONUNCIATION (TAPPING) of /t/ in AMERICAN ENGLISH
/t/ between vowel sounds = a quick (fast) short 'd'.
A quick (fast) short 'd' between a stressed and unstressed vowel.
'potato' /pə'teɪdʊ/, /pə'teɪdə/

IRREGULAR VERBS

PRESENT	PAST	PAST PARTICIPLE
/bi/	/wʌz/, /wəz/ /wə/	/bɪn/
/br'gɪn/	/br'gæn/	/br'gʌn/
/bɑ:t/	/brɪt/	/'brɪtn/
/blou/	/blu/	/bloun/
/breɪk/	/brʊk/	/'brʊkən/
/bit/	/bit/	/bɪtn/
/tʃuz/	/tʃʊz/	/'tʃʊzən/
/du/	/dɪd/	/dʌn/
/drɔ/	/dru/	/drɔn/
/drɪŋk/	/dræŋk/	/drʌŋk/
/draɪv/	/draʊv/	/'draɪvən/
/ɪt/	/eɪt/	/'ɪtn/
/fɔl/	/fel/	/'fɔlən/
/flaɪ/	/flu/	/floun/
/fə'get/	/fə'gat/	/fə'gʌtn/
/fə'baɪd/	/fə'bæd/	/fə'baɪdn/
/fə'gɪv/	/fə'gerv/	/fə'gɪvən/
/frɪz/	/frouz/	/'frouzən/
/get/	/gat/	/'gʌtn/
/gɪv/	/geɪv/	/'gɪvən/
/gʊ/	/went/	/gɔn/, /gʌn/
/grou/	/gru/	/groun/
/haɪd/	/hɪd/	/'hɪdn/
/nou/	/nu/	/noun/
/laɪ/	/leɪ/	/leɪn/
/rɪŋ/	/ræŋ/	/rʌŋ/
/raɪz/	/rouz/	/'rɪzən/
/raɪd/	/roud/	/'rɪdn/
/si/	/sɔ/	/sɪn/
/ʃeɪk/	/ʃʊk/	/'ʃeɪkən/
/stɪl/	/stouɪl/	/'stouɪlən/
/ʃou/	/ʃoud/	/ʃoun/

/sɪŋ/	/sæŋ/	/sʌŋ/
/spɪk/	/spouk/	/'spoukən/
/swɪm/	/swæm/	/swʌm/
/swɛr/	/swɔr/	/swɔrn/
/teɪk/	/tʊk/	/'teɪkən/
/tɛr/	/tɔr/	/tɔrn/
/θrou/	/θru/	/θroun/
/weɪk/	/wouk/	/'woukən/
/wɛr/	/wɔr/	/wɔrn/
/raɪt/	/rouɪ/	/'raɪtən/
/baɪ/	/bɔt/	
/bæ-n/	/bæ-nt/	
/bænd/	/bent/	
/bɪld/	/bɪlt/	
/blɪd/	/bled/	
/brɪd/	/bred/	
/brɪŋ/	/brɔt/	
/dɪl/	/delt/	
/dɪg/	/dʌg/	
/drɪm/	/dreɪmt/	
/dwel/	/dwelt/	
/ʃaɪn/	/ʃoun/	
/ʃut/	/ʃat/	
/faɪnd/	/faund/	
/fart/	/fɔt/	
/fɪd/	/fed/	
/fɪl/	/felt/	
/hæŋ/	/hʌŋ/	
/hæv/	/hæd/	
/hould/	/held/	
/hɪr/	/həd/	
/kætʃ/	/kɔt/	
/kɪp/	/kept/	
/laɪt/	/lɪt/	
/læ-n/	/læ-nt/	

/leɪ/	/leɪd/
/lənd/	/lənt/
/lɪd/	/lɛd/
/lɪv/	/lɛft/
/luz/	/lɒst/
/meɪk/	/meɪd/
/mɪn/	/mənt/
/mɪt/	/mɛt/
/peɪ/	/peɪd/
/rɪd/	/rɛd/
/seɪ/	/sɛd/
/sɛl/	/sould/
/sɛnd/	/sɛnt/
/sɪk/	/sɒt/
/sɪt/	/sæt/
/slɪp/	/slɛpt/
/smɛl/	/smɛlt/
/spɛl/	/spɛlt/
/spɛnd/	/spɛnt/
/spɪl/	/spɪlt/
/stænd/	/stʊd/
/stɪk/	/stʌk/
/stɪŋ/	/stʌŋ/
/stræk/	/strʌk/
/swɪp/	/swɛpt/
/tɛl/	/tould/
/tɪtʃ/	/tɒt/
/ˌʌndəˈstænd/	/ˌʌndəˈstʊd/
/wɪn/	/wʌn/
/θɪŋk/	/θɒt/
/kɒst/	
/kʌt/	
/hɪt/	
/hæt/	
/lɛt/	

/pʊt/
/sɛt/
/ʃʌt/
/sprɛd/
/bæst/
/ʌp'sɛt/
/rɪd/
/kwɪt/
/bɛt/
/kæst/
/fɪt/
/splɪt/

EXCEPTIONS

/smɛl/	/smelt/	/smelt/
	/smɛld/	/smɛld/ (AmE)
/spɛl/	/spelt/	/spelt/
	/spɛld/	/spɛld/ (AmE)
/spɪl/	/spɪlt/	/spɪlt/
	/spɪld/	/spɪld/ (AmE)
/laɪt/	/lɪt/	/lɪt/
	/'laɪtɪd/	/'laɪtɪd/
/læ̃n/	/lɜɪnt/	/lɜɪnt/
	/læ̃nd/	/læ̃nd/ (AmE)
/drɪm/	/drɛmt/	/drɛmt/
	/drɪmd/	/drɪmd/
/gɛt/	/gʌt/	/'gʌtɪn/ (AmE)
	/gʊt/	/gʊt/
/hæŋ/	/hʌŋ/	/hʌŋ/
	/hæŋd/	/hæŋd/ (kill)
/ʃaɪn/	/ʃʊn/	/ʃʊn/
	/ʃoun/	/ʃoun/ (AmE)
/bæ̃n/	/bæ̃nt/	/bæ̃nt/
	/bæ̃nd/	/bæ̃nd/

FEMALE NAMES and SCHWA /ə/

-Alexandra	/,æliɡ'zændrə/	
-Alexis	/æ'leksɪs/	
-Alyssa	/æ'li:sə/	
-Amanda	/ə'mændə/	
-Amelia	/ə'miliə/	
-Angela	/'ændʒələ/	
-Anita	/ə'ni:tə/	
-Ann	/æn/	
-Anna	/'ænə/	
-Anne	/æn/	
-Barbara	/bɑ:bərə/	
-Belinda	/bə'lɪndə/	
-Brenda	/'brændə/	
-Brianna	/,braɪ'ænə/	/,brɪ'ænə/
-Caroline	/'kærələɪn/	
-Carolyn	/'kærəlɪn/	
-Catherine	/'kɛθrɪn/	
-Cecily	/'sesɪli/	
-Charlotte	/'ʃɑrlət/	
-Christine	/'krɪstɪn/	
-Ciara	/'kiərə/	
-Claire	/kleɪ/	
-Clare	/kleɪ/	
-Claudia	/'klɒdiə/	/'klaʊdiə/
-Clio	/'kliu/	
-Connie	/'kani/	
-Constance	/'kənstəns/	
-Denise	/də'niz/	/də'nɪs/
-Diana	/daɪ'ænə/	
-Diane	/daɪ'æn/	
-Doris	/'dɔrɪs/	
-Dorothy	/'dɔrəθi/	
-Eileen	/'aɪlɪn/	
-Elaine	/'ɪleɪn/	

-Eliza	/ɪˈlaɪzə/	
-Elizabeth	/ɪˈlɪzəbəθ/	
-Ella	/ˈelə/	
-Ellen	/ˈelən/	
-Emma	/ˈemə/	
-Eve	/iv/	
-Evelyn	/ˈivlɪn/	
-Fiona	/fiˈounə/	
-Florence	/ˈflɔrəns/	
-Frances	/ˈfrænsɪs/	/ˈfrænsɪz/
-Freda	/ˈfrɪdə/	
-Georgia	/ˈdʒɔrdʒə/	
-Georgie	/dʒɔrdʒi/	
-Helen	/ˈhelən/	
-Hilary	/ˈhɪləri/	
-Hilda	/ˈhɪldə/	
-Irene	/aɪˈrɪni/	/ˈaɪrɪn/
-Isabel	/ˈɪzə,bəl/	
-Isabelle	/ˈɪzə,bəl/	
-Jessica	/ˈdʒɛsɪkə/	
-Julia	/ˈdʒʊliə/	
-Karen	/ˈkærən/	/ˈkærən/
-Kirsten	/ˈkæstən/	
-Laura	/ˈlɔrə/	
-Lauren	/ˈlɔrən/	
-Linda	/ˈlɪndə/	
-Lisa	/ˈlɪzə/	/ˈlɪsə/
-Lois	/ˈloʊɪs/	
-Lydia	/ˈlɪdiə/	
-Madeline	/ˈmædlɪn/	
-Madison	/ˈmædɪsn/	
-Margaret	/ˈmægræt/	
-Maria	/məˈrɪə/	
-Martha	/ˈmɑrθə/	
-Martina	/ˈmɑrˈtɪnə/	
-Mary	/ˈmɛri/	

-Megan	/ˈmegən/	
-Melinda	/məˈlɪndə/	
-Melissa	/məˈlɪsə/	
-Meryl	/ˈmerəl/	
-Michelle	/mɪˈʃel/	
-Miranda	/mɪˈrændə/	
-Miriam	/ˈmɪrɪəm/	
-Molly	/ˈmali/	
-Monica	/ˈmanɪkə/	
-Muriel	/ˈmyʊrɪəl/	
-Nadia	/ˈnædiə/	/ˈnadiə/
-Naomi	/neiˈoʊmi/	/ˈneiəmi/
-Natasha	/nəˈtæʃə/	
-Nicola	/ˈnɪkələ/	
-Nicole	/nɪˈkoul/	
-Nora	/ˈnɔrə/	
-Olive	/ˈɒlɪv/	
-Pamela	/ˈpæmələ/	
-Patricia	/pəˈtrɪʃə/	
-Polly	/ˈpali/	
-Rebecca	/rɪˈbekə/	
-Robin	/ˈrəbɪn/	
-Roisin	/rouˈʃɪn/	
-Ros	/raz/	
-Rosalind	/ˈrazəlɪnd/	
-Rosalyn	/ˈrazəlɪn/	
-Rose	/rouz/	
-Rosemary	/ˈrouz,meri/	
-Rosie	/ˈrouzi/	
-Samantha	/səˈmænθə/	
-Sandra	/ˈsændrə/	
-Sara	/ˈserə/	
-Sarah	/ˈserə/	
-Sharon	/ˈʃærən/	
-Sheila	/ˈʃilə/	
-Sian	/ʃan/	

-Silvia	/ˈsɪlvɪə/
-Sophie	/ˈsɒfi/
-Sophy	/ˈsɒfi/
-Stella	/ˈstɛlə/
-Stephanie	/ˈstɛfəni/
-Susan	/ˈsuzən/
-Teresa	/təˈrɪzə/
-Tina	/ˈtɪnə/
-Toni	/ˈtəʊni/
-Vera	/ˈvɪrə/
-Veronica	/vəˈrɒnɪkə/
-Victoria	/vɪkˈtɔːriə/
-Virginia	/vəˈdʒɪnyə/
-Vivien	/ˈvɪviən/
-Wendy	/ˈwendi/
-Yvonne	/ɪˈvɒn/
-Zoe	/ˈzəʊi/

‘a’ letter at the end of a word is pronounced /ə/

cinema /ˈsɪnəmə/, banana /bəˈnænə/, drama /ˈdræmə/, opera /ˈɒprə/,
cola /ˈkəʊlə/, America /əˈmɛrɪkə/, Africa /ˈæfrɪkə/, Asia /ˈeɪʒə/...

‘o’ letter in the last syllable is pronounced /ə/

doctor /ˈdɒktə/, Raymond /ˈreɪmənd/, color /ˈkʌlə/, season /ˈsiːzən/,
scissors /ˈsɪzəz/, Oxford /ˈɒksfəd/, Viktor /ˈvɪktə/, Simon /ˈsaɪmən/,
Boston /ˈbɒstən/, Sharon /ˈʃærən/...

MALE NAMES and SCHWA /ə/

-Adam	/ˈædəm/	
-Adrian	/ˈeɪdrɪən/	
-Albert	/ˈælbət/	
-Alexander	/ˌælɪɡˈzændə/	
-Alfred	/ˈælfɾɪd/	
-Andrew	/ˈændru/	
-Antony	/ˈæntəni/	
-Arnold	/ˈarnəld/	
-Arthur	/ˈɑrθə/	
-Bernard	/ˈbɜːnəd/	
-Bob	/bɒb/	
-Bobby	/ˈbɒbi/	
-Carl	/kɑːl/	
-Christopher	/ˈkrɪstəfə/	
-Cian	/ʃɑːn/	
-Clive	/klaɪv/	
-Colin	/ˈkəlɪn/	/ˈkoulɪn/
-Craig	/kreɪɡ/	
-Daniel	/ˈdænyəl/	
-Dean	/dɪn/	
-Derek	/ˈdɛrɪk/	
-Dominic	/ˈdɒmɪnɪk/	
-Donald	/ˈdɒnəld/	
-Douglas	/ˈdʌɡləs/	
-Duane	/dweɪn/	
-Dylan	/ˈdɪlən/	
-Edward	/ˈɛdwəd/	
-Geoffrey	/ˈdʒɛfri/	
-George	/dʒɔːrdʒ/	
-Gerard	/ˈdʒɛrəd/	
-Gilbert	/ˈɡɪlbət/	
-Gordon	/ˈɡɔːrdn/	
-Graham	/ˈɡreɪəm/	
-Harold	/ˈhærəld/	

-Herbert	/ˈhəbət/	
-Horace	/ˈhɒrɪs/	
-Hubert	/ˈhyubət/	
-Hugh	/hyu/	
-Hugo	/ˈhyugou/	
-Ian	/ˈiən/	
-Ivan	/ˈaɪvən/	
-Jerome	/dʒəˈroum/	
-John	/dʒən/	
-Jonathan	/ˈdʒənəθən/	
-Joseph	/ˈdʒouzɪf/	/ˈdʒousɪf/
-Julian	/ˈdʒuliən/	
-Justin	/ˈdʒʌstɪn/	
-Keith	/kiθ/	
-Kenneth	/ˈkenɪθ/	
-Kyle	/kaɪl/	
-Lance	/læns/	
-Laurence	/ˈlɔrəns/	
-Lawrence	/ˈlɔrəns/	
-Leo	/ˈliou/	
-Leonard	/ˈlenəd/	
-Lewis	/ˈluɪs/	
-Liam	/ˈliəm/	
-Logan	/ˈlouɡən/	
-Luke	/luk/	
-Malcolm	/ˈmælkəm/	
-Martin	/ˈmɑrtɪn/	
-Matthew	/ˈmæθyu/	
-Maurice	/ˈmɔrɪs/	
-Michael	/ˈmaɪkəl/	
-Murray	/ˈmʌri/	
-Neil	/niəl/	
-Nicholas	/ˈnɪkələs/	
-Nigel	/ˈnaɪdʒəl/	
-Oliver	/ˈəlɪvə/	
-Oscar	/ˈaskə/	

–Owen	/ˈoʊɪn/	
–Paul	/pɔl/	
–Pete	/pit/	
–Peter	/ˈpi:tə/	
–Philip	/ˈfɪlɪp/	
–Ralph	/rælf/	/reɪf/
–Randolf	/ˈrændəlf/	
–Raymond	/ˈreɪmənd/	
–Reece	/ris/	
–Rex	/rɛks/	
–Rob	/rəb/	
–Robby	/ˈrəbi/	
–Rod	/rəd/	
–Rodney	/ˈrədni/	
–Ron	/rən/	
–Ronald	/ˈrənəld/	
–Ronny	/ˈrəni/	
–Ross	/ras/	
–Russell	/ˈrʌsəl/	
–Ryan	/ˈraɪən/	
–Samuel	/ˈsæmyəl/	
–Sean	/ʃɔn/	
–Sebastian	/səˈbæstɪən/	
–Simon	/ˈsaɪmən/	
–Stewart	/ˈstu:t/	
–Terence	/ˈterəns/	
–Theo	/ˈθiʊ/	
–Thomas	/ˈtəməs/	
–Toby	/ˈtoubi/	
–Tom	/təm/	
–Tommy	/ˈtəmi/	
–Tyler	/ˈtaɪlə/	
–Victor	/ˈvɪktə/	
–Warren	/ˈwɔrən/	
–Wilbur	/ˈwɪlbə/	
–William	/ˈwɪlyəm/	

NORTH AMERICAN ACCENT

-abbreviate	/ə'brɪvɪ,eɪt/	
-abbreviation	/ə,brɪvɪ'eɪʃən/	
-absent	/'æbsənt/	
-abstract	/əb'strækt/	/æb'strækt/
-accent	/'æksənt/	
-access	/'ækses/	
-accommodate	/ə'kamə,deɪt/	
-accommodation	/ə,kamə'deɪʃən/	
-accomplish	/ə'kamplɪʃ/	
-accomplishment	/ə'kamplɪʃmənt/	
-accurate	/'ækjərɪt/	
-accusation	/,ækjə'zeɪʃən/	
-acoustic	/ə'kʊstɪk/	
-acre	/'eɪkə/	
-address	/ə'dres/	/'ædres/
-adequate	/'ædəkwi:t/	
-administration	/əd,mɪnə'streɪʃən/	
-adopt	/ə'dapt/	
-adult	/ə'dʌlt/	/'ædʌlt/
-adverb	/'ædvəb/	
-aerobics	/ə'roubɪks/	/ɛ'roubɪks/
-affair	/ə'fer/	
-after	/'æftə/	
-afternoon	/,æftə'nun/	
-again	/ə'ɡen/	
-against	/ə'ɡenst/	
-agenda	/ə'dʒendə/	
-ahead	/ə'hed/	
-air	/ɛr/	
-among	/ə'mʌŋ/	
-analyze	/'ænl,aɪz/	
-anonymous	/ə'nɒnəməs/	
-answer	/'ænsə/	
-anxious	/'æŋkjəs/	/'æŋʃəs/
-apartment	/ə'pɑ:tmənt/	

-apologize	/ə'palə,dʒaɪz/	
-appear	/ə'pɪr/	
-appearance	/ə'pɪrəns/	
-apple	/'æpəl/	
-appointment	/ə'pɔɪntmənt/	
-argument	/'ɑrgyəmənt/	
-aroma	/ə'roumə/	
-art	/ɑrt/	
-article	/'ɑrtɪkəl/	
-artist	/'ɑrtɪst/	
-artistic	/ɑr'tɪstɪk/	
-aspect	/'æspekt/	
-assassinate	/ə'sæsə,neɪt/	
-assembly	/ə'sembli/	
-assume	/ə'sʊm/	
-astonished	/ə'stənɪʃt/	
-atmosphere	/'æt̩məs,fɪr/	
-atom	/'æt̩əm/	
-attitude	/'æt̩t̩,tud/	
-au pair	/ou'peɪr/	
-audience	/'ɔdiəns/	
-aunt	/ænt/	/ant/
-aura	/'ɔrə/	
-author	/'ɔθə/	
-average	/'ævərɪdʒ/	
-award	/ə'wɔrd/	
-aware	/ə'weɪr/	
-awe	/ɔ/	
-awfully	/'ɔfli/	
-awkward	/'ɔkwəd/	
-bachelor	/'bætʃələ/	
-bacteria	/bæk'tɪrɪə/	
-baggage	/'bæɡɪdʒ/	
-balance	/'bæləns/	
-bald	/bɔld/	
-ball	/bɔl/	

-banal	/bə'næl/	/bə'nal/	/'beɪnl/
-banana	/bə'nænə/		
-barbecue	/'bɑ:bɪ,kyu/		
-bare	/bɛr/		
-barefoot	/'bɛrfʊt/		
-bargain	/'bɑ:gən/		
-baseball	/'beɪsbɔ:l/		
-basketball	/'bæskɪt,bɔ:l/		
-bath	/bæθ/		
-bathroom	/'bæθrʊm/		
-battle	/'bætl/		
-bear	/bɛr/		
-beautiful	/'byu:təfəl/		
-because	/bɪ'kɔ:z/	/bɪ'kɔ:z/	
-beer	/bɪr/		
-behavior	/bɪ'heɪvɪə/		
-belief	/bə'lɪf/		
-believable	/bə'lɪvəbəl/		
-beyond	/bɪ'yænd/		
-biscuit	/'bɪskɪt/		
-bitten	/'bɪtn/		
-blanket	/'blæŋkɪt/		
-blew	/blu/		
-block	/blak/		
-blossom	/'blasəm/		
-blouse	/blaʊs/		
-bluff	/blʌf/		
-bomb	/bʌm/		
-bomber	/'bʌmə/		
-borrow	/'barəʊ/	/'bɔ:rəʊ/	
-boss	/bɔ:s/		
-bother	/'bʌðə/		
-bottle	/'bɔtl/		
-bottom	/'bɔtəm/		
-bowl	/bəʊl/		
-box	/bʌks/		

-branch	/bræntʃ/	
-breeze	/briz/	
-brief	/brif/	
-brighten	/'braɪtn/	
-brilliant	/'brɪlyənt/	
-broken	/'brʊkən/	
-bucket	/'bʌkɪt/	
-budget	/'bʌdʒɪt/	
-build	/bɪld/	
-building	/'bɪldɪŋ/	
-bull	/bʊl/	
-bullet	/'bʊlɪt/	
-bully	/'bʊli/	
-burden	/'bɜːdn/	
-burglar	/'bɜːglə/	
-bury	/'beri/	
-business	/'bɪznɪs/	
-butterfly	/'bʌtəˌflaɪ/	
-button	/'bʌtn/	
-cafe	/kæ'feɪ/	/kæ'feɪ/
-calendar	/'kæləndə/	
-calm	/kɑm/	
-capable	/'keɪpəbəl/	
-capacity	/kə'pæsəti/	
-captain	/'kæptən/	
-careful	/'keɪfəl/	
-careless	/'keɪlɪs/	
-carnival	/'kɑrnəvəl/	
-carpet	/'kɑpɪt/	
-carton	/'kɑtn/	
-cartoon	/kɑr'tun/	
-case	/keɪs/	
-cast	/kæst/	
-castle	/'kæsəl/	
-casual	/'kæʒuəl/	/'kæʒəl/
-cattle	/'kætl/	

-cause	/kɔz/	
-center	/'sɛntə/	
-certain	/'sə.tn/	
-certainly	/'sə.tnli/	
-challenge	/'tʃæləndʒ/	
-chance	/tʃæns/	
-channel	/'tʃænl/	
-character	/'kærɪktə/	
-characteristic	/,kærɪktə'rɪstɪk/	
-charge	/tʃɑrdʒ/	
-charity	/'tʃærəti/	
-cheerful	/'tʃɪrfəl/	
-cheese	/tʃi:z/	
-chew	/tʃu/	
-chocolate	/'tʃɒklɪt/	
-chorus	/'kɔrəs/	
-Christmas	/'krɪsməs/	
-chronology	/krə'nɒlədʒi/	
-circular	/'sə.kyələ/	
-citizen	/'sɪtəzən/	
-class	/klæs/	
-clothes	/kləʊz/	/kləʊðz/
-clue	/klu/	
-coffee	/'kɒfi/	/'kafi/
-college	/'kɒlɪdʒ/	
-comb	/kəʊm/	
-combat	/'kæmbæt/	
-combination	/,kæmbə'neɪʃən/	
-comedian	/kə'mɪdiən/	
-comedy	/'kæmədi/	
-comment	/'kæmənt/	
-commerce	/'kæməs/	
-companion	/kəm'pænyən/	
-consume	/kən'sʊm/	
-consumer	/kən'sʊmə/	
-contact	/'kæntækt/	

-convenient	/kən'vinyənt/
-converse	/'kanvəs/
-costly	/'kɒsɪli/
-costume	/'kɑstəm/
-cottage	/'kɒtɪdʒ/
-cotton	/'kɒtən/
-cough	/kɒf/
-courteous	/'kɜːtʃəs/
-cramp	/kræmp/
-crawl	/krɒl/
-creative	/kri'eɪtɪv/
-crew	/kru/
-cross	/krɒs/
-cue	/kyu/
-curiosity	/,kyʊri'asəti/
-curious	/'kyʊriəs/
-curriculum	/kə'ɪkyləm/
-curtain	/'kɜːtən/
-cute	/kyut/
-cutting	/'kʌtɪŋ/
-damage	/'dæmɪdʒ/
-dance	/dæns/
-dangerous	/'deɪndʒərəs/
-darkness	/'dɑːknɪs/
-daughter	/'dɔːtə/
-decade	/'dekeɪd/
-decision	/dɪ'sɪʒən/
-definitely	/'defənɪtli/
-deliberately	/dɪ'lɪbrətli/
-democracy	/dɪ'məkrəsi/
-dentist	/'denɪst/
-department	/dɪ'pɑːtmənt/
-despair	/dɪ'speɪ/
-different	/'dɪfrənt/
-difficult	/'dɪfə,kʌlt/
-dirty	/'dɜːti/

-disadvantage	/ˌdɪsədˈvæntɪdʒ/		
-disappointed	/ˌdɪsəˈpɔɪntɪd/		
-disappointment	/ˌdɪsəˈpɔɪntmənt/		
-dissatisfied	/dɪˈsætɪsˌfaɪd/		
-distribute	/dɪˈstrɪbyʊt/		
-division	/dəˈvɪʒən/		
-divorce	/dəˈvɔrs/		
-divorcee	/dəˈvɔrˈsi/	/dəˈvɔrˈseɪ/	
-document	/ˈdɒkymənt/		
-domestic	/dəˈmestɪk/		
-donkey	/ˈdɒŋki/	/ˈdʌŋki/	/ˈdɒŋki/
-downstairs	/ˌdaʊnˈsteəz/		
-downtown	/ˌdaʊnˈtaʊn/		
-drama	/ˈdræmə/	/ˈdræmə/	
-dramatic	/drəˈmætɪk/		
-driven	/ˈdrɪvən/		
-drown	/draʊn/		
-dubious	/ˈdubiəs/		
-duel	/ˈduəl/		
-duet	/duˈet/		
-dunno	/dəˈnuː/		
-durable	/ˈdʊrəbəl/		
-during	/ˈdʊrɪŋ/		
-duty	/ˈdʊti/		
-dweller	/ˈdwelə/		
-each	/ɪtʃ/		
-ear	/ɪr/		
-early	/ˈɜli/		
-earn	/ɜn/		
-earth	/ɜθ/		
-easily	/ˈɪzəli/		
-eat	/ɪt/		
-eaten	/ˈiːtən/		
-economical	/ˌɛkəˈnəmɪkəl/	/ˌɪkəˈnəmɪkəl/	
-economy	/ɪˈkənəmi/		
-editor	/ˈedɪtə/		

-educate	/ˈɛdʒəˌkeɪt/	
-elephant	/ˈɛləfənt/	
-email	/ˈi meɪl/	
-enter	/ˈɛn tər/	
-entertain	/,ɛn tərˈteɪn/	
-entertainment	/,ɛn tərˈteɪnmənt/	
-environmental	/ɪnˌvairəˈnˌmɛntl/	
-equally	/ˈɪkwəli/	
-equipment	/ɪˈkwɪpmənt/	
-eraser	/ɪˈreɪsər/	
-erosion	/ɪˈrəʊʒən/	
-erotic	/ɪˈrɑːtɪk/	
-evidence	/ˈɛvədəns/	
-evil	/ˈivəl/	
-exactly	/ɪɡˈzæktli/	
-examine	/ɪɡˈzæmɪn/	
-excellent	/ˈɛksələnt/	
-excited	/ɪkˈsaɪtɪd/	
-excitement	/ɪkˈsaɪtmənt/	
-exciting	/ɪkˈsaɪtɪŋ/	
-exercise	/ˈɛksəˌsaɪz/	
-exit	/ˈɛɡzɪt/	/ˈɛksɪt/
-fabulous	/ˈfæbyələs/	
-failure	/ˈfeɪlɪər/	
-fair	/fɛər/	
-familiar	/fəˈmɪliər/	
-familiarity	/fəˌmɪlɪˈjærəti/	/fəˌmɪlɪˈærəti/
-fantasy	/ˈfæn təsi/	/ˈfæn təzi/
-fare	/fɛər/	
-farthest	/ˈfɑːðɪst/	
-fast	/fæst/	
-father	/ˈfɑːðər/	
-favorite	/ˈfeɪvərɪt/	/ˈfeɪvərɪt/
-fellow	/ˈfelou/	
-festival	/ˈfɛstəvəl/	
-fiance	/ˌfianˈseɪ/	

-figure	/'fɪgʏə/	
-final	/'faɪnl/	
-flexible	/'fleksəbəl/	
-follow	/'falou/	
-football	/'fʊtbɔl/	
-foster	/'fɔstə/	/'fastə/
-fox	/faks/	
-frequently	/'frikwəntli/	
-friendly	/'frendli/	
-friendship	/'frendʃɪp/	
-frighten	/'fraɪtn/	
-frightened	/'fraɪtnd/	
-frightening	/'fraɪtnɪŋ/	
-fuel	/'fyuəl/	/fyul/
-fulfill	/fʊl'fɪl/	
-fundamental	/,fʌndə'mentəl/	
-funeral	/'fyunərəl/	
-furthest	/'fəðɪst/	
-galaxy	/'gæləksi/	
-garage	/gə'raʒ/	/gə'radʒ/
-garden	/'gɑdn/	
-gather	/'gæðə/	
-generally	/'dʒenərəli/	
-gentleman	/'dʒenəlmən/	
-gone	/gɒn/	/gən/
-gossip	/'gəsəp/	
-gotten	/'gʌtn/	
-grandfather	/'grænd,fɑðə/	
-grandma	/'grændmə/	/'græmə/
-grandpa	/'grændpə/	/'græmpə/
-habitat	/'hæbə,tæt/	
-hair	/heɪ/	
-half	/hæf/	
-hamburger	/'hæm,bə:gə/	
-handicapped	/'hændɪ,kæpt/	
-happily	/'hæpəli/	

-happiness	/'hæpinɪs/	
-harmful	/'hɑːmfəl/	
-harmless	/'hɑːmlɪs/	
-harvest	/'hɑːvɪst/	
-hear	/hɪr/	
-heart	/hɑːt/	
-heavily	/'heɪvəli/	
-hesitate	/'hezə,teɪt/	
-hidden	/'hɪdn/	
-holiday	/'hɒlə,deɪ/	
-homeless	/'həʊmlɪs/	
-hopefully	/'həʊpfəli/	
-hopeless	/'həʊplɪs/	
-idea	/aɪ'diə/	
-identity	/aɪ'denɪtɪ/	/ɪ'denɪtɪ/
-illness	/'ɪlnɪs/	
-immediately	/ɪ'mɪdiətli/	
-important	/ɪm'pɔːtnt/	/ɪm'pɔːtnt/
-incredible	/ɪn'kredəbəl/	
-indicate	/'ɪndə,keɪt/	
-individual	/,ɪndə'vɪdʒuəl/	
-ingredient	/ɪn'grɪdiənt/	
-interest	/'ɪntrɪst/	
-interested	/'ɪntrɪstɪd/	/'ɪnə,restɪd/
-interesting	/'ɪntrɪstɪŋ/	/'ɪnə,restɪŋ/
-international	/,ɪnə'næʃənəl/	
-internet	/'ɪnə,net/	
-interpret	/ɪn'təprɪt/	
-interrupt	/,ɪnə'rʌpt/	
-interview	/'ɪnə,vju/	
-intolerant	/ɪn'tɒlərənt/	
-introduce	/,ɪntrə'dus/	
-investment	/ɪn'vestmənt/	
-islander	/'aɪləndə/	
-isolate	/'aɪsə,leɪt/	
-issue	/'ɪʃu/	

-item	/'aɪtəm/	
-jacket	/'dʒækɪt/	
-jeopardy	/'dʒepəˌdi/	
-jewelry	/'dʒuəlri/	
-job	/dʒəb/	
-justify	/'dʒʌstəˌfaɪ/	
-kilometer	/kɪˈlɑmətə/	/'kɪləˌmɪtə/
-kitchen	/'kɪtʃən/	
-kitten	/'kɪtn/	
-knee	/ni/	
-knew	/nu/	
-knock	/nək/	
-knowledge	/'nɒlɪdʒ/	
-last	/ləst/	
-laugh	/læf/	
-launch	/ləntʃ/	/lantʃ/
-laundry	/'ləndri/	/'landri/
-law	/lə/	
-lawyer	/'lɔyə/	
-leopard	/'lepəd/	
-lesson	/'lesən/	
-liaison	/li'eɪˌzən/	
-lighten	/'laɪtn/	
-listen	/'lɪsən/	
-literature	/'lɪtərətʃə/	/'lɪtrətʃə/
-litter	/'lɪtə/	
-little	/'lɪtl/	
-live	/laɪv/	
-location	/lou'keɪʃən/	
-lot	/lət/	
-luggage	/'lʌɡɪdʒ/	
-machinery	/mə'ʃɪnəri/	
-madness	/'mædnɪs/	
-magnificent	/mæg'nɪfəsənt/	
-magnify	/'mæɡnəˌfaɪ/	
-management	/'mænɪdʒmənt/	

-March	/mɑ:tʃ/		
-market	/'mɑ:kɪt/		
-massage	/mə'sɑ:ʒ/	/mə'sɑ:dʒ/	
-memory	/'mɛmri/	/'mɛməri/	
-mental	/'mɛn təl/		
-mentality	/mɛn'tæləʒi/		
-metal	/'mɛtl/		
-migrate	/'maɪgreɪt/		
-millionaire	/,mɪljə'neɪ/		
-minority	/mə'nɔ:rəʒi/	/maɪ'nɔ:rəʒi/	/maɪ'nə'rəʒi/
-miraculous	/mɪ'rækjələs/		
-misbehave	/,mɪsbɪ'heɪv/		
-mostly	/'məʊsli/		
-motherhood	/'mʌðə,hʊd/		
-motif	/məʊ'tɪf/		
-motivated	/'məʊtə'veɪtɪd/		
-mountain	/'maʊntɪn/		
-multicolored	/,mʌltɪ'kɒləd/		
-multicultural	/,mʌltɪ'kʌltʃərəl/		
-multiple	/'mʌltəpəl/		
-multiply	/'mʌltəplaɪ/		
-municipality	/myu,nɪsə'pæləʒi/		
-napkin	/'næpkɪn/		
-nationalism	/'næʃənəlɪzəm/		
-nationality	/,næʃə'næləʒi/		
-navigate	/'nævə,geɪt/		
-nearby	/,nɪr'baɪ/		
-necessity	/nə'sɛsəʒi/		
-network	/'netwɜ:k/		
-new	/nu/		
-newborn	/'nʊbɔ:rn/		
-newly	/'nʊli/		
-news	/nuz/		
-newspaper	/'nuz,peɪpə/		
-nightmare	/'naɪtmɛə/		
-notable	/'nəʊtəbəl/		

-notebook	/'nou ʊ buk/	
-noticeable	/'nou t ɪsəbəl/	
-nurse	/nəs/	
-object	/'abdʒɪkt/	/'abdʒekt/
-observant	/əb'zəvənt/	
-observation	/,əbzə'veɪʃən/	/,əbsə'veɪʃən/
-oh	/ou/	
-omelet	/'amlɪt/	
-omission	/ou'mɪʃən/	/ə'mɪʃən/
-outcome	/'aʊ t kʌm/	
-own	/oun/	
-owner	/'ounə/	
-painter	/'peɪn tə /	
-painting	/'peɪn tɪ ŋ/	
-panel	/'pænl/	
-paparazzi	/,pəpə'rætsɪ/	
-particular	/pə'tɪkyələ/	
-particularly	/pə'tɪkyələli/	/pə'tɪkyəli/
-partner	/'pɑ ʊ nə/	
-pass	/pæs/	
-peculiar	/pɪ'kyulyə/	
-pedestrian	/pə'dɛstriən/	
-percent	/pə'sɛnt/	
-percentage	/pə'sɛn t ɪdʒ/	
-perfectly	/'pəfɪk l i/	
-pickpocket	/'pɪk,pəkɪt/	
-pillow	/'pɪlou/	
-planet	/'plænɪt/	
-plot	/plət/	
-pocket	/'pəkɪt/	
-polish	/'pəlɪʃ/	
-Polish	/'pouɪʃ/	
-popular	/'pɒpyələ/	
-positive	/'pəzə t ɪv/	
-possible	/'pasəbəl/	
-poverty	/'pɒvə t i/	

-practically	/ˈpræktɪkli/	
-prejudice	/ˈpredʒədɪs/	
-prepared	/prɪˈpɛrd/	
-preposition	/ˌprepəˈzɪʃən/	
-pretty	/ˈprɪti/	
-probably	/ˈprəbəbli/	
-produce	/prəˈdʊs/	
-quarrel	/ˈkwɔrəl/	/ˈkwarəl/
-quarter	/ˈkwɔrtə/	
-quietly	/ˈkwaɪətli/	
-real	/ril/	
-really	/ˈrɪli/	
-rebellious	/rɪˈbɛlyəs/	
-rectangle	/ˈrɛk,tæŋɡəl/	
-rectangular	/rɛkˈtæŋɡjələ/	
-regular	/ˈrɛɡjələ/	
-regularly	/ˈrɛɡjələli/	/ˈrɛɡjəli/
-represent	/ˌreprɪˈzɛnt/	
-ridiculous	/rɪˈdɪkyləs/	
-romantic	/rouˈmæntɪk/	
-roof	/ruf/	/ruf/
-roughly	/ˈrʌfli/	
-routine	/ruˈtiːn/	
-sacrifice	/ˈsækrəˌfaɪs/	
-scene	/sin/	
-scrutinize	/ˈskruːn,aɪz/	
-secret	/ˈsɪkrɪt/	
-secular	/ˈsɛkjələ/	
-secure	/sɪˈkyʊr/	
-semester	/səˈmɛstə/	
-sentence	/ˈsɛntəns/	/ˈsɛntəns/
-separate	/ˈsɛprɪt/	
-sequence	/ˈsɪkwəns/	
-service	/ˈsɜːvɪs/	
-sexual	/ˈsɛksjuəl/	
-shadow	/ˈʃædəʊ/	

-sleeveless	/'slivlɪs/	
-software	/'sɒftwɛr/	
-spiritual	/'spɪrɪtʃuəl/	/'spɪrɪtʃəl/
-square	/skwɛr/	
-stupid	/'stʊpɪd/	
-subject	/'sʌbdʒɪkt/	
-suddenly	/'sʌdnli/	
-suicide	/'suə,said/	
-suit	/sut/	
-suitable	/'suɪtəbəl/	
-super	/'supə/	
-system	/'sɪstəm/	
-tablet	/'tæblɪt/	
-talent	/'tælənt/	
-target	/'tɑːɡɪt/	
-terrible	/'terəbəl/	
-thirteen	/,θə'tɪn/	
-thoughtful	/'θɔːtfəl/	
-threaten	/'θreɪn/	
-thumb	/θʌm/	
-ticket	/'tɪkɪt/	
-toilet	/'tɔɪlɪt/	
-totally	/'təʊtli/	
-translate	/'trænz,leɪt/	/,trænz'leɪt/
-treatment	/'triːtmənt/	
-triangle	/'traɪ,æŋɡəl/	
-triangular	/traɪ'æŋɡyələ/	
-tube	/tʊb/	
-tune	/tʊn/	
-turban	/'təˌbən/	
-turbulence	/'təˌbyələns/	
-Turkey	/'təˌki/	
-ultimately	/'ʌltəmətli/	
-uncertain	/ʌn'səˌtɪn/	
-uncomfortable	/ʌn'kʌmfətəbəl/	/ʌn'kʌmfəˌtəbəl/
-unconscious	/ʌn'kɒnfəs/	

-undergo	/ˌʌndəˈɡoʊ/	
-unfamiliar	/ˌʌnfəˈmɪljə/	
-unique	/juˈnik/	
-useful	/ˈyʊsfəl/	
-useless	/ˈyʊslɪs/	
-valuable	/ˈvælyəbəl/	/ˈvælyuəbəl/
-vegetable	/ˈvedʒtəbəl/	
-vehicle	/ˈviɪkəl/	
-vital	/ˈvaɪtl/	
-vitamin	/ˈvaɪtəmin/	
-winter	/ˈwɪntə/	
-witness	/ˈwɪtnɪs/	
-women	/ˈwɪmɪn/	
-wonderful	/ˈwʌndəfəl/	
-worker	/ˈwɜːkə/	
-wreckage	/ˈrekɪdʒ/	
-writing	/ˈraɪtɪŋ/	
-written	/ˈrɪtɪn/	
-ya	/yʌ/	
-yeah	/yeə/	
-yourself	/yɜːˈself/	

NOTE:

In American accent, the 'r' in words (such as start, hard, short...) is pronounced, and in British accent it is silent.

In American accent, 't' and 'tt' in words (such as bottle, little, visitor, party, started... /t/) are pronounced in a soft way, almost like /d/.

In American accent, most speakers pronounce a glottal stop in place of or with /t/ = /t̚/ (such as cotton, football, appointment...)

In American accent, /t/ or /d/ are usually dropped in connected speech. /t/, /d/ consonants may or may not be used.

‘SPOKEN TURKISH’ VERSUS ‘SPOKEN ENGLISH’

-adres	/ə'dres/	
-aktör	/'æktə/	
-alarm	/ə'larm/	
-Almanca	/'dʒə.mən/	
-Amerika	/ə'merɪkə/	
-atlas	/'ætləs/	
-atom	/'ætəm/	
-avantaj	/əd'væntɪdʒ/	
-bebek	/'beɪbi/	
-doktor	/'daktə/	
-drama	/'dramə/	
-editör	/'edɪtə/	
-ekstra	/'ekstrə/	
-festival	/'festəvəl/	
-final	/'faɪnl/	
-fonetik	/fə'netɪk/	
-gramer	/'græmə/	
-internet	/'ɪntə.net/	
-İspanyol	/'spæɪf/	
-kamera	/'kæmrə/	/'kæməərə/
-kampüs	/'kæmpəs/	
-kaptan	/'kæptən/	
-kontrol	/kən'trəʊl/	
-korner	/'kɔrnə/	
-Londra	/'lɒndən/	
-market	/'mɑrkɪt/	
-masaj	/mə'sɑʒ/	/mə'sɑdʒ/
-mega	/'megə/	
-mental	/'men təl/	
-mesaj	/'mesɪdʒ/	
-metal	/'metl/	
-metot	/'meθəd/	
-model	/'mɒdl/	
-modem	/'mɒdəm/	

-modern	/ˈmɑdən/
-motor	/ˈmɒtə/
-negatif	/ˈnɛɡətɪv/
-normal	/ˈnɔrməl/
-objektif	/əbˈdʒɛktɪv/
-operasyon	/ˌɑpəˈreɪʃən/
-opsiyon	/ˈɑpʃən/
-Oxford	/ˈɑksfəd/
-paket	/ˈpækɪt/
-pardon	/ˈpɑdn/
-partner	/ˈpɑtnə/
-performans	/pəˈfɔrməns/
-personel	/ˌpɜːsəˈnel/
-petrol	/ˈpetrəl/
-pilot	/ˈpaɪlət/
-pozitif	/ˈpəzətɪv/
-rapor	/rɪˈpɔrt/
-sembol	/ˈsɪmbəl/
-sezon	/ˈsizən/
-sistem	/ˈsɪstəm/
-skandal	/ˈskændl/
-standart	/ˈstændəd/
-süper	/ˈsupə/
-Türkiye	/ˈtʌki/
-yoğurt	/ˈjuʊgət/

**ENGLISH LONG VOWELS = TURKISH SHORT VOWELS
(DIFFERENT SPELLINGS, SAME PHONEMES)**

ENGLISH SPELLING	TURKISH SPELLING
-all	ol
-art	at
-ball	bol
-bar	bar
-bay	bey
-be	bi
-beach	biç
-been	bin
-boot	but
-bought	bot
-boy	boy
-call	kol
-car	kar
-caught	kot
-cause	koz
-cease	sis
-cool	kul
-dance	dans
-far	far
-feel	fil
-girl	göl
-jeep	cip
-keen	kin
-more	mor
-off	of
-pass	pas
-peace	pis
-pool	pul
-shoe	şu
-soon	sun
-talk	tok
-team	tim
-toy	toy

The stressed syllable (vowel) = the accented syllable (vowel).
The reduced = unstressed syllable usually takes the schwa sound.
West Indian English is a syllable-timed language. (French, Turkish...)
Sentence stress is an important factor in fluency.
Many unstressed vowel sounds tend to become the schwa.
Turkish students have problems with the /θ/, /ð/, /w/ sounds.
Turkish words are often stressed on the final or penultimate syllable.
Elision is the omission of sounds or syllables in speech.
Accent = pronunciation, intonation, liaison, assimilation...
Most words in English take suffixes that do not shift stress.(%70)
About 70 per cent of English suffixes do not change syllable stress.

BRITISH	Received Pronunciation (RP)	/rɪˌsɪvd prənˈɒnsi'eɪʃn/
AMERICAN	Global Pronunciation (GP)	/ˌgləʊbl prənˈɒnsi'eɪʃn/

THOUGHT GROUPS = RHYTHM GROUPS	
Assimilation	changing sounds
Elision	losing sounds
Linking	adding or joining sounds